

**AWM52**  
**2nd Australian Imperial Force and**  
**Commonwealth Military Forces unit war**  
**diaries, 1939-45 War**

**Item number: 8/3/16**

**2/16 Infantry Battalion**  
**June 1941, Appendices**

LUPA  
18 Jun 41

NEVI

Recommendations for Decorations.

The following persons are recommended for Decorations :-

14 Jun 1400 hrs

Thomas

WX 2952 Lieut T Harper in the Battle of SAIDA

When comn with fwd posts was very difficult, Lt Harper volunteered to take a patrol fwd and clear the lines of comn.

Later when a load of S.T. bombs were delivered to the fwd area by the RSM, and a tank covered the truck from a distance of 50x Lieut Harper at great risk crept fwd & carried two cases into an orchard.

The tk then fired on the truck & set alight to truck & bombs.

Another veh of this unit had been abandoned 30x behind the amn veh, on the tk opening fire & Lieut Harper taking advantage of the smoke, ran out into the road & started the veh which had been damaged by bullets & with several steps managed to back it under cover, from which it was driven back to the lines.

As an exhibition of cold courage this act would be difficult to surpass.

Next day Lieut Harper took a patrol over the gd evacuated during the tk attack & entered the town of SAIDA, reporting it clear.

Recommended for MC.

15 Jun 1000

William John

WX1576 Maj Wain in the Battle for SAIDA

He led his coy fwd towards the objective with excellent leadership & control. He passed the town of SAIDA & reached a pt within about 300x of his objective when he was attacked by tks. Showing great personal bravery & leadership he eventually was successful in extricating his coy from the fwd posn they had reached & retiring it to a posn from where the tks came into the line of fire of our 25 pdrs. Our own A Tk guns had no effect on the tks & at the range available through the trees merely bounced off. But for the timely action of this offr & the initiative shown whilst under fire, it is probable that the coy would have been wiped out or many taken prisoner.

He is recommended for a ~~MC~~ MC.

9/10 Jun

Arnold William

WX 1574 Maj A/W Potts

This offr is recommended for DSO. MC

During the action of LITANI River he was particularly outstanding not only in his personal bravery in going fwd under fire from all arms of the defence with instns for coy comds, but in his own personal leadership & example.

Similarly in the action at SAIDA his personal example & fearless carrying out of the general plans has been such that his actions have added greatly to the success of both battles.

At one period he was faced by a tk & came under its fire whilst going fwd to contact fwd tps but succeeded in his task.

His former experience with the AIF has been used to the greatest extent & he has carried out the many tasks allotted to him with gallantry & persistence whilst under intense fire from the enemy.

Douglas George (decd)

William Mervyn

WX 1588 Capt D G Horley & WX 2846 Lieut WM Atkinson

Advance of D coy on SAIDA 13 Jun 41

The coy moved up to FUP ready to adv by 0935 hrs. They moved from the river bed at 0945 hrs under cover of the barrage & the coy was late moving over the rd which was the starting line.

Owing to the openness of the right flank the coy got ahead of A coy whose adv was through groves & orchards. Capt Horley slowed the coys adv so as to keep in line with A coy but was forced to continue the adv as they came under heavy MG fire from the Hills on the right flank & fire from the Groves on the left.

The coy was forced to go to ground & about 40 men with Capt Horley & Lieut Atkinson were isolated in a small grove which was surrounded by tks & swept by MG fire. It was in this Grove

8/3/16

that Capt Horley was killed.

The Grove came under heavy mortar fire & to save further casualties the coy was withdrawn. They were not able to move across the flank to A coy as the enemy tks had command of that posn.

The coy was organized into 5 secs in the rear area & they had att 1 sec of B coy.

They moved up & took a posn in a Grove behind the 2/14 Bn.

Lieut Atkinson during this action led his men with particular bravery & gallantry & in this his coy comd, Capt Horley, showed outstanding complacency & control under conditions far different from any which had previously been encountered.

I have previously recommended both these offr for a MC for their gallantry in the LITANI River battle & wish to again recommend them both.

Peter Rothsay

*Scout*  
*12/14/41*  
WX 2855 L/cpl Brown Cooper P R

During the action of LITANI River this DR continually went fwd to the br head with messages whilst under MG, Mortar 9/10 Ju & Arty fire.

*13/15* In the action of SAIDA he showed complete disregard for the enemy's fire & on numerous occasions took messages to fwd coys & returned safely.

*13 Jun* Finally when comms became more difficult because of the effect of tk attack on our fwd inf, he carried fwd a pack wireless set to D coy & whilst so doing he ran into a tk, had his MC shot from underneath him but continued on, delivered the set & afterwards returned to HQ to make his report on D coys posn.

He is recommended for DCM.

John Crofton (decd)

*Scout*  
*12/14/41*  
WX 4228 Cpl Sadlier J C

During the adv on SAIDA on the morning of Friday 13 Jun 41 the D coy was pinned down by heavy MG fire & fire from enemy tks.

*13 Jun* About 40 men were isolated in a small grove & surrounded by tks. Cpl Sadlier took up a fire posn to watch the front & while giving this protection to his mates, was killed.

*Scout*  
*12/14/41*  
This NCO has been previously recommended for a MM for his part in the action at LITANI River battle.

But for his gallant action in this situation it is probable that a break in the ranks may have resulted. He led his men with outstanding gallantry.

He is recommended for a DCM.

*Scout*  
*12/14/41*  
WX 3568 Cpl Impson Harry Gordie

During the counter attack made by enemy tks at approx 1200 hrs on 13 Jun 41, this man NCO covered his sec, while they took cover, by throwing hand grenades at the attacking tk.

During this time he was under heavy fire from the tk.

*Scout*  
*12/14/41*  
WX 3536 Pte O'Halloran Maurice

During the counter attack of enemy tks at approx 1200 hrs on 13 Jun 41 this man assisted Cpl Impson in delaying the adv of the tk by staying with his LMG and firing at the tk, thus causing it to veer off its line of approach.

*Scout*  
*12/14/41*  
WX 2643 Sgt Dickson Thomas James Moore

During the attack by tks at approx 1200 hrs on 13 Jun 41 this NCO showed good leadership and initiative in recovering two secs from 10 Pl from the open ground and withdrew them to cover of an orchard.

*Richardson*

CO LUPA

Lt Col

APPX IV c

INT SUMMARY

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES

Copy No .....

HQ Aust Div Exporter  
2 Jun 41

SGI/23/6/5

NOTES ON FRENCH ARMY IN SYRIA

The following notes of a conversation between GOC P & TJ Force and General de Gaulle on 29 May are forwarded. They indicate the line of action that should be taken during ops.

"The General stressed the psychological aspect of dealing with the French Army when contacted, and mentioned the following pts for consideration :

1. Vast numbers dislike the idea of firing either at the British or French.
2. The Army of Syria is a professional one and it is a question of their honour how they are approached. If entrusted to hold a posn, they will feel that they will have to defend it.
3. In order to persuade them not to fight, or to fight as little as possible, they must be given a pretext. The best pretext is for the occupying force to be extremely strong; failing that, to have powerful means at hand ready; to take a key pt. Such a key pt should be a place from which they have been in the habit of receiving orders, such as the seat of Government or the GHQ of the Army. Such a pt, once seized, would influence French forces a great deal, as any future proclamation issued from that place would be well received as they have been accustomed in the past to receive orders from there.
4. Where it is necessary to overcome resistance, air attack would be preferable to other means, though outflanking and encirclement would also help to provide pretext aforementioned. There must, however, be some form of bombardment, though air is preferable. Once resistance is encountered there must be no hesitation in producing bombardment either by air or from arty to give the necessary pretext.
5. Notes on the treatment of any French units that are either captured or surrender:
  - There must be immediate segregation in separate cages with no means of contact of
    - (a) senior offrs
    - (b) junior offrs
    - (c) NCOs and men.
  - The latter should be fed well, if possible with French food, bread, coffee and wine. It is possible that there will be no reaction for some time, in which case they should be left alone, as it may be at least a week before they express any wish either to join the Free French or to be repatriated."

(Sgd) R G POLLARD, Maj for  
Col.G2 Aust Div Exporter.ACK.

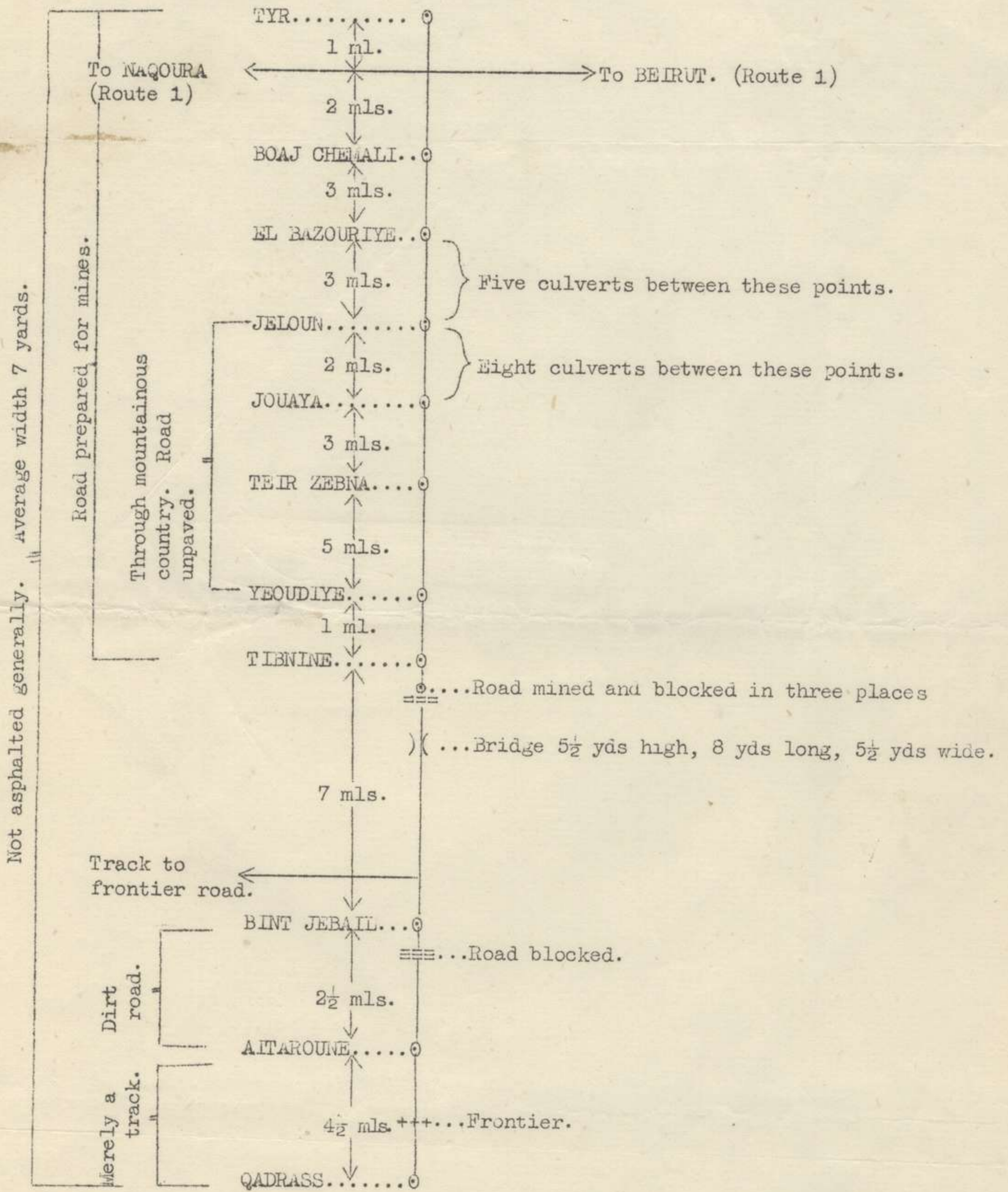
back

SECRET

GSI/163/I

ROUTE 2122.

QADRASS - BINT JEBAIL - TYR. (Distance 34 miles)



June 1941.

General Staff (Intelligence)  
British Forces in Palestine & Transjordan.

2/16

SECRET

21 AUSTRALIAN INF BDE

2 Jun 41

INT SUMMARY NO 1.

Based on infm recd up to 1 Jun 41.

i. HANDBOOK OF SYRIA - see Appx B.

All essential infm required on the following pts is included in this handbook.

- (1) Notes on French tps in SYRIA
- (2) SYRIA - routes
- (3) O of B - SYRIA
- (4) Report on water sup in Southern SYRIA
- (5) SYRIA - sup
- (6) SYRIAN political parties
- (7) SYRIAN tps
- (8) Notes on population of SYRIA
- (9) SYRIA - Geographical.

ii. OPS

Reliable infm indicates that French tps on the frontier are NOT being reinforced.

It appears however that defences are being strengthened in central SYRIA and this is probably where the strongest resistance can be expected.

A trace showing general disposns of French tps in the LEBANON area is attached - Appx A. In the DEHAA area the defences are being strengthened. 400 to 500 MOROCCAN Cav have arrived at DEHAA and the aerodrome is being repaired and enlarged; 25 aircraft are expected there shortly.

iii. IDENTIFICATIONS

The comd of all French tps in SYRIA is Col BEUGLER.

Tps under his comd are shown in Appx B. A further O of B is expected shortly.

iv. NOTES ON FRENCH TPS IN SYRIA - Appx C

The attitude of the French tps is very uncertain and it is possible that in some instances French tps will surrender without fighting. Naturally they will surrender more readily if our force shows its determination to overcome quickly any resistance which may be offered. Whilst showing this determination an opportunity should be given them to surrender. If the "Olive Branch" is rejected, then the best course will be to strike hard and strike quickly.

*sch*

*J. H. ...* Lieut.  
10 21 Aust Inf Bde.

INT SUMMARY NO 2

Based on infm received up to 3 Jun 41.

Ref Map BEYROUTH 1/200,000 LEVANT SERIES.

1. The following are some notes on the defence of SYRIAN towns and aerodromes. The infm contained in these notes was obtained from several different sources and, although the sources are considered reliable, must be treated with some res until confirmation has been received. The date of receipt is given after each item of infm.

(a) BEYROUTH

1. AA practice takes place daily (14 May)
- ii. At MAR YUSEF (approx 133217) is the biggest gun in SYRIA and also 6 guns of smaller size. About 200 French and 150 native tps are in this area.
- iii. Stores of MCs are located in QUARTIER WEYGAND (approx 131218) (21 May)

(b) Forces defending the aerodrome.

1. 21 lt tanks
  - ii. 20 armd Cs
  - iii. Two coys Senegalese tps (probably 2 BMTS)
  - iv. 3 bn of 17 RTS - stationed in the St. Elie and Joffre Barracks within two kilos of aerodrome (12 May)
- NB. This infm is NOT in accord with previous reports which showed the 3 bn of 17 RTS as being stationed at DAMASCUS.
- v. Four AA guns on cliff at BEYROUTH overlooking Kettanehs Service Sta and many in posn along harbour. (No details this location at this HQ) (3 Dec 40)
  - vi. AA guns located at ANTELEAS (3 Dec 40)
  - vii. 210 mm guns at pt where KELB River enters sea (3 Dec 40)
  - viii. Bty of 75 mm at "Soap Works".
  - ix. Bty of 75 mm at BIR HASSAN (near aerodrome).
  - x. Bty of 75 mm at "Radio Levant" Sta at CHALDEA.
  - xi. Bty of 75 mm at Burough near St. Michel (approx 131218).
  - xii. Bty of 25 mm half near electric light coy (approx 131218) and half in the fort of BEYROUTH.

- (c) Work is being effected at night on the shore East of BEYROUTH Harbour. It is thought this might be for new coastal bty (17 Feb)

2. The following is further infm obtained relative to the LITANI River and various brs:-

(a) LITANI River

Little infm is available regarding the LITANI River. It is a perenial stream; its westerly course flows through a gorge 1000 feet high in places. There are no details of its width or current, although infm has been received that near QASMIYE it is slow, sluggish and deep, about 40 feet wide, with steep sides and cannot normally be forded.

(b) Br 105156 -



(b) Br 105156 - QASMIYE Br.

Crosses the LITANI River, carrying the coast rd BEYROUTH - NAQOURA. It is built of stone, has one single arch with a width of 60 metres and height of 10 metres. It will take loads of 20 tons. This br is mined and there are two rd blocks on the South side. It is protected by sangers and the rd is covered by MGs and A Tk guns.

(c) Br 106159 - JISR ABOU EL ASSOUD.

No infm available except that it will take a 20 ton load.

3. French tps likely to be encountered in the frontier areas.

(a) The frontier area falls into four general sectors:

- i. JEBEL DRUSE - JEBEL TRNF.
- ii. JEBEL DRUSE.
- iii. METULLAH - JEBEL DRUSE.
- iv. The coast rd to METULLAH (SYRIAN - PALESTINE frontier).

(b) The SYRIAN native tps, particularly the native cav, do not form a very strong fighting force. The French colonial tps are fairly well trained, although the fighting potentiality of any det will depend on its offrs. Generally speaking all tps are likely to obey their offrs, whose personal sympathies are therefore important.

The Senegalese offrs are the most pro-Vichy and anti-British. Their rank and file are stupid and obedient.

The Spahi offrs are probably anti-de Gaulle, though not necessarily anti-British. Their tps are well disciplined.

In the North African inf regts opinion amongst the offrs is believed to be fairly evenly divided. The same applied to the Moroccans, who have not yet been reported in the frontier area, and to the arty. Discipline is probably fair.

The native SYRIAN regts include some native offrs, who are likely to put personal advantage before patriotism.

In the Druse Cav discipline is not high. Whilst they would probably follow their offrs, at least at first, it should be remembered that they have a traditional friendship with us. Their fighting value outside their own country is probably not high.

The Foreign Legion has a very high disciplinary tradition. The rank and file are of a higher standard of education and are drawn from many nations including a proportion of Germans. Here again they would probably follow their offrs. If the latter were to decide on resistance the Legion would fight well.

The Bedouin Lt Desert Coys are officered by Frenchmen of a high professional standard. In the rank and file tribal loyalty comes before loyalty to SYRIA.

(c) Tps believed to be in the frontier area are as follows:-

Sector (iv) Native SYRIAN cav (Chasseurs Libanais)  
Algerian inf. Tunisian Spahis.

/ 4. Times of Sunrise,

(3)

4. Times of Sunrise, Sunset, Moonrise and Moonset in G.M.T. for latitude 32° 30'N, Longitude 35° E.

JUN 41.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Sunrise</u>	<u>Sunset</u>	<u>Moonrise</u>	<u>Moonset</u>	<u>Moon's phase</u>
1	0233	1642	0801	2122	
2	0233	1643	0901	2201	First quarter
3	0233	1643	1003	2240	
4	0232	1644	1106	2320	
5	0232	1644	1211	-	
6	0232	1645	1318	0001	
7	0232	1646	1426	0046	
<del>8</del>	0232	1646	1534	0135	
9	0232	1646	1640	0228	Full moon
10	0232	1646	1741	0327	
11	0232	1647	1835	0428	
12	0232	1647	1925	0530	
13	0232	1648	2009	0632	
14	0232	1648	2047	0732	
15	0232	1648	2122	0829	
16	0232	1649	2156	0924	Last quarter
17	0232	1649	2230	1018	
18	0232	1649	2303	1112	
19	0232	1650	2336	1204	
20	0232	1650	-	1257	
21	0232	1650	0012	1350	
22	0232	1650	0051	1442	
23	0233	1650	0133	1534	
24	0233	1651	0219	1624	New moon
25	0234	1651	0309	1713	
26	0234	1651	0402	1800	
27	0234	1651	0458	1843	
28	0234	1651	0556	1924	
29	0234	1651	0655	2004	
30	0235	1651	0757	2042	

NOTE: For PALESTINE Summer Time add three hrs to G.M.T.

5. Enemy O of B - LEBANON area - See Appx A.

*J. J. J. J.* Lieut.  
IO 21 Aust Inf Bde.

ACK

DISTRIBUTION

2/14 Bn	1	6 A Tk Bty	10
2/16 Bn	2	Tp 170 Lt AA Bty	11
2/27 Bn	3	2/6 Fd Coy	12
Sigs	4	25 Aust Inf Bde	13
59 IAD	5	Aust Div Exporter	14
A Sqn ROYALS	6	Comd	15
CHESHIRE YEOMANRY	7	File	16-17
A Sqn 6 Aust Cav	8	War Diary	18-19
2/4 Fd Regt.	9	Spare	20-24

ORDER OF BATTLE FRENCH FORCES IN LEBANON

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
Light Armoured Car Unit	TYR
22 Algerian Infantry	
1 Battalion + Bn. H.Q.	MERDJAYOUN
1 Coy	NABATIYE
1 Battalion HQ	SAIDA
2 Coys	MIYEMIYE
Battalion HQ	QASMIYE
1 Coy	TYR
1 Coy	AIMA ASHSHAB
Detachments	LABOUNA, KH. JEREINE, and RAMLET
Lebanese Infantry	
Battalion HQ	MERDJAYOUN
2 Coys	KHIAM
1 Coy	QLERA
1 Section 75 A/Tk	TYR
1 Section 75 A/Tk	MERDJAYOUN
1 Battery 65 (Mountain) guns	HASSAYA
Tunisian Spahis	
1 Squadron	TYR
1 Squadron	MERDJAYOUN
Lebanese Cavalry	
1 Squadron	MERDJAYOUN
1 Squadron	KHIAM

LEBANON AREA

	2/6 Foreign Legion	
	1st, 2nd, 3rd Bns. 9 Algerian Infantry	
	1st, 3rd, 7th Bns Levant Infantry	
	2 Battalions Senegalese Infantry	
	3 Battalions Colonial Infantry	
	2 Squadrons Syrian Cavalry	
	Armoured Car Platoon	
	1 Squadron Algerian Spahis	
	Group Armoured Fighting Vehicles	
Artillery	{ 1 Battery 105 mm guns	TOTAL STRENGTH:
	{ 1 Battery 65 mm guns	12 Inf Battalions
	{ 2 Batteries 75 mm A.A.	2 Cav Squadrons
	{ 5 Batteries 75 mm guns	1 Group A.F.V's
	{ 2 Batteries 25 A.A.	7 Batteries
		4 A.A. Batteries

APPX B to Int Summary No 2

Infm on rivers rd NAQOURA-BEYROUTH

The following is latest infm re rivers on rd  
NAQOURA - BEYROUTH:- (reported by Force HQ).

LITANI:

A fair flow of water at the mouth of the river even in summer. Official estimate dated 1919 minimum flow 50 million gallons per 24 hrs. Irrigation works since that date may have reduced this figure. Between QASMIYE br and the sea the country on both sides is comparatively flat and the banks low. Here the river could probably be waded by men on foot but would present serious difficulties for MT.

AWWALI:

The modern br and causeway is practically on the beach and the water is very shallow in summer. Fording on the seaward side should be easy except for the sandy surface of the approaches.

DAMUR:

Has a slight flow in summer. Towards mouth spreads leaving pebbly shoals with one or more shallow streams which should be easily fordable. The rd br is a considerable height above the stream and the southern approach runs first along a rocky promontory, then turns inland along the southern bank of the river on a high built up embankment turning sharp north immediately before the br. Official source states there is a ford at the mouth of the river, but informant has no knowledge of the approach to the ford from the South, which would be somewhat precipitous. The Northern bank would be practicable and the adjoining land is comparatively flat.

HQ Aust Div Exporter  
5 Jun 41.

21 Aust Inf Bde  
25 Aust Inf Bde.

The following is repeated for your infm as received by these HQ :

MAG/1/41

Frontier Control.CID  
Metulla  
4.6.41

To: Intelligence Offr,  
Bde HQ, AIF,  
Nazareth.

Subject : Intelligence - Syria.

The following infm was obtained from a very reliable source :-

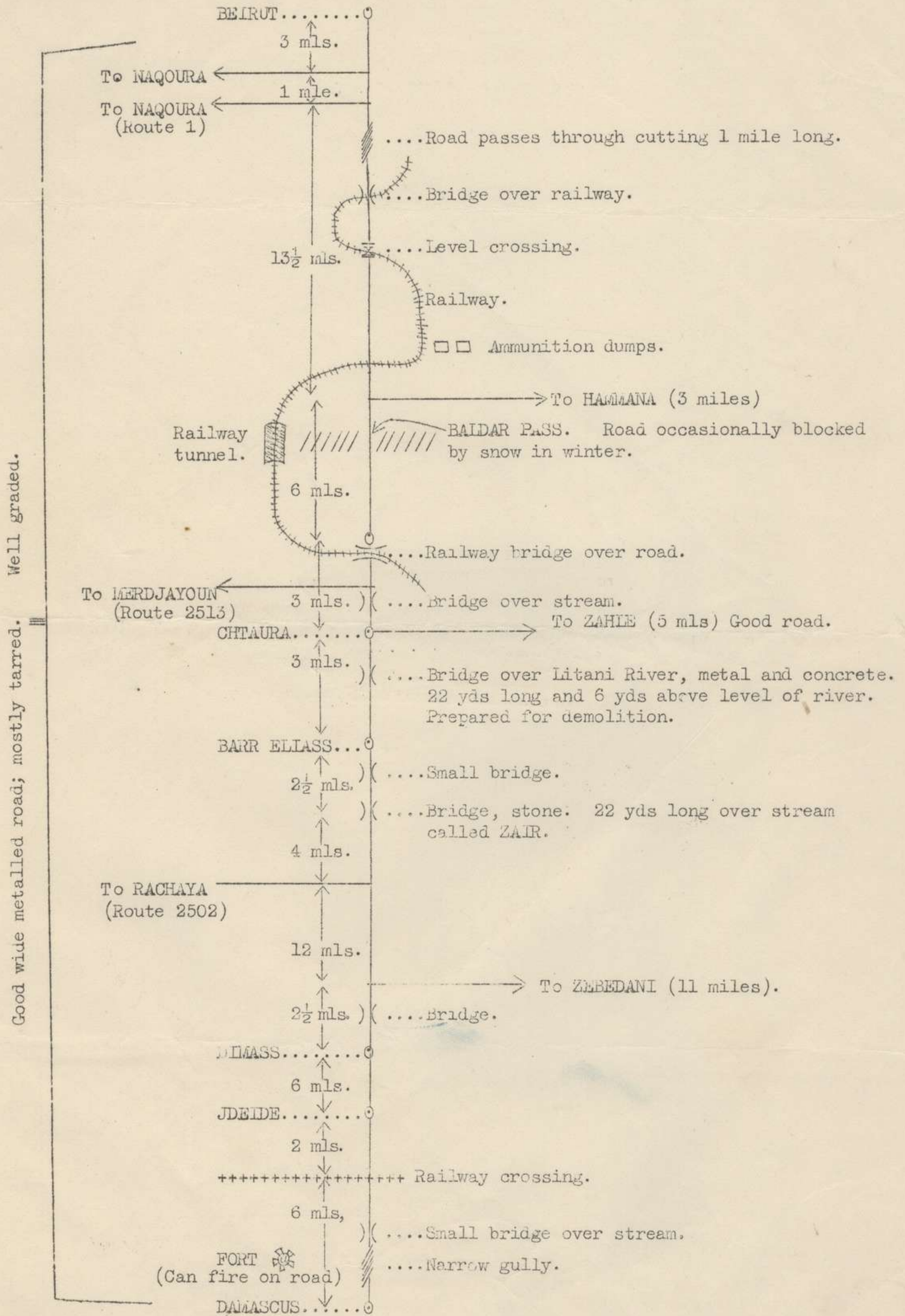
1. Further barbed wire entanglements have been erected from CLAIRE across the plain in front of DJEDIDI to a spring called EIN el HASSAD, which is roughly 2 kilometres SE of KHIAM FORT.
2. The following regts have been identified and are placed as follows :
  - (a)x 1st Coy Chasseurs Lebanese at Abel Sazi commanded by Lieut Caram and Lieut Haggar. 2nd Coy Chasseurs Lebanese at same village comd by Lieut Mondrek
  - (b) 3rd Coy Chasseurs Lebanese at KHIAM comd by Capt Shebab and Lieut Malouf.
3. At KIRBI there is one Moroccan Coy.
4. At CLAIRE there is one Moroccan Coy.
5. BINT JEBRIL one coy of Nth African Inf.
6. In an olive grove in front of DEBBINE there are 2 bns of Moroccan Inf. East of DEBBINE there is another Bn.
7. The Police Post in DJEDIDI is surrounded by barbed wire and four machine guns have been placed at the four corners of the roof.
8. The main rd to BEYROUTH from TEL EN HASS has now been completely mined.
9. It is reported from a fairly reliable source that there are 50 lt tks and 500 tps in the area of SEIDA.

G E Oliver B/Sgt i/c  
Frontier Control, Metulla.

Sgd John A Chapman Col  
GS Aust Div Exporter.

ROUTE 70.

DAMASCUS - ZAHLE - BEIRUT. (Distance 64 1/2 miles)



June 1941.

General Staff (Intelligence).  
British Forces in Palestine & Transjordan.

SGI/23/6/5

HC Aust Div Exporter,  
2 Jun 41.

NOTES ON FRENCH ARMY IN SYRIA

The following notes of a conversation between GOC P & TJ Force and General de Gaulle on 29 May are forwarded. They indicate the line of action which should be taken during operations.

The General stressed the psychological aspect of dealing with the French Army when contacted, and mentioned the following points for consideration:

1. Vast numbers dislike the idea of firing at either British or French.
2. The Army of Syria is a professional one and it is a question of their honour how they are approached. If entrusted to hold a position, they will feel that they have to defend it.
3. In order to persuade them not to fight, or to fight as little as possible, they must be given a pretext. The best pretext is for the occupying force to be extremely strong; failing that, to have powerful means at hand ready; to take a key point. Such a key point should be a place from which they have been in the habit of receiving orders, such as the seat of government or GHQ of the Army. Such a point, once seized, would influence French forces a great deal, as any future proclamation issued from that place would be well received as they have been accustomed in the past to receive orders from there.
4. Where it is necessary to overcome resistance, air attack would be preferable to other means, though outflanking and encirclement would also help to provide pretext aforementioned. There must, however, be some form of bombardment, though air is preferable. Once resistance is encountered there must be no hesitation in producing bombardment either by air or from artillery to give the necessary pretext.

5. Notes on the treatment of any French units that are either captured or surrender:

There must be immediate segregation in separate cages with no means of contact of

- (a) senior officers
- (b) junior officers
- (c) NCOs and men.

The latter should be fed well, if possible with French food, bread, coffee and wine. It is possible that there will be no reaction for some time, in which case they should be left alone, as it may be at least a week before they express any wish either to join the Free French or to be repatriated.

ACK

Distribution:

	2/6 Fd Regt
	2 Aust A Tk Regt
21 Aust Inf Bde	GRE
2/14 Bn	6 Aust Cav
2/16 "	Greys
2/27 "	Royals
25 Aust Inf Bde	Cheshire Yeomanry
2/25 Bn	G1
2/31 "	AQ
2/33 "	G
GRA	Spare (6)
2/4 Fd Regt	
2/5 " "	
2/5 " "	

*R. G. Rolland, Maj, Col.*  
GS Aust Div Exporter.

6 Jun 41

INFM SYRIA

The following are copies of messages received from Milpal and KAJU:-

5 Jun: Fairly reliable source reports 250 ANNAMITE tps withdrawn from MERDJAYOUN area to unknown destination in North. Comment. This may indicate withdrawal of tpt as ANNAMITES are usually tpt drs. Same source reports preparations for mining all tracks in MERDJAYOUN area. Also except for brs prepared for demolition no explosives have yet been placed in posn. Report requires confirmation.

Now considered possible French may have tank carriers as lorries were possibly converted 1939. French Military official in SYRIA hitherto honest but not pro-British asked interview district commissioner at MEFULLAH. He stated any British attack on LEBANON would be bitterly resisted and that French would ask for German assistance. Also that there were no Germans except air force personnel in SYRIA. Comment. Impression given that the story was a plant. Fairly reliable report now states 400 Germans arrived BEYROUTH in the CANADA. This is first confirmation BBC broadcast in this sense.

The following is extract from report by GSI British Forces in Palestine and Transjordan dated 4 Jun 41:-

SYRIA

Tps on the SYRIA-TRANSJORDAN and SYRIA-PALESTINE frontier areas appear to be being reinforced. Reports are received of reinfts in the MERDJAYOUN area and of considerable activity at QOUNEITRA.

Gen de Verdillac, who recently succeeded Gen Fougere in command of tps in SYRIA, is a personal friend of Marshal Petain. As colonel he was chief of staff of the VIME area near METZ in 1937. He commanded a division in the Battle of France. He is reported to have brains, but to lack drive and not to be particularly popular with the tps.

Infm re Renault R35 tanks in use  
by French

The following is copy of report received from Force HQ:-

"French reported to have some tanks type Renault R35 weight 11 tons armament one 37 mm gun, armour 40 mm. Distinguishing features 5 bogie wheels and three horizontal rubber suspension units. Large turrets with episcopes and periscopes. No further details or photos".

*J. H. Bunnell* Lieut.  
IO 21 Aust Inf Bde.



S E C R E T

Copy No. 2

6 Jun 41.

21 AUST INF BDE GP INF SUMMARY No 5.

The following information has been received from an offr of the Free French Forces but the accuracy of it cannot be guaranteed.

(a) There are five defensive lines between the frontier and BEYROUTH. The first is a line of posts on the French frontier rd; the second a fairly strong defensive posn north of the LITANI River; the third a line of posts on the rd MERDJAYOUN - HABBOUCH - COAST; the fourth from BAKLINE to BARJA 123191 and the fifth from ALEY 140208 to CHOUEIAT 131209.

(b) This offr stated that garrisons as under were on our line of adv :

BEHNT JBAIL - one coy 22 Algerian Bn.  
TYR - one coy 22 Algerian Bn, two 75 mm guns,  
two A Tk guns and a number of armed ss.  
North of LITANI River - one bn less one coy  
Algerians .

KHALDE - one bty 75 mm guns.

There may be other garrisons of which he is unaware.

(c) He stated further that light tks patrol the rd between TYR and BEYROUTH.

(d) The rd MERDJAYOUN - HABBOUCH is reported to be mined in the vicinity of NADJARIYE 114173 for a distance of about one mile.

*J. Bunn* Lieut.  
IO 21 Aust Inf Bde.

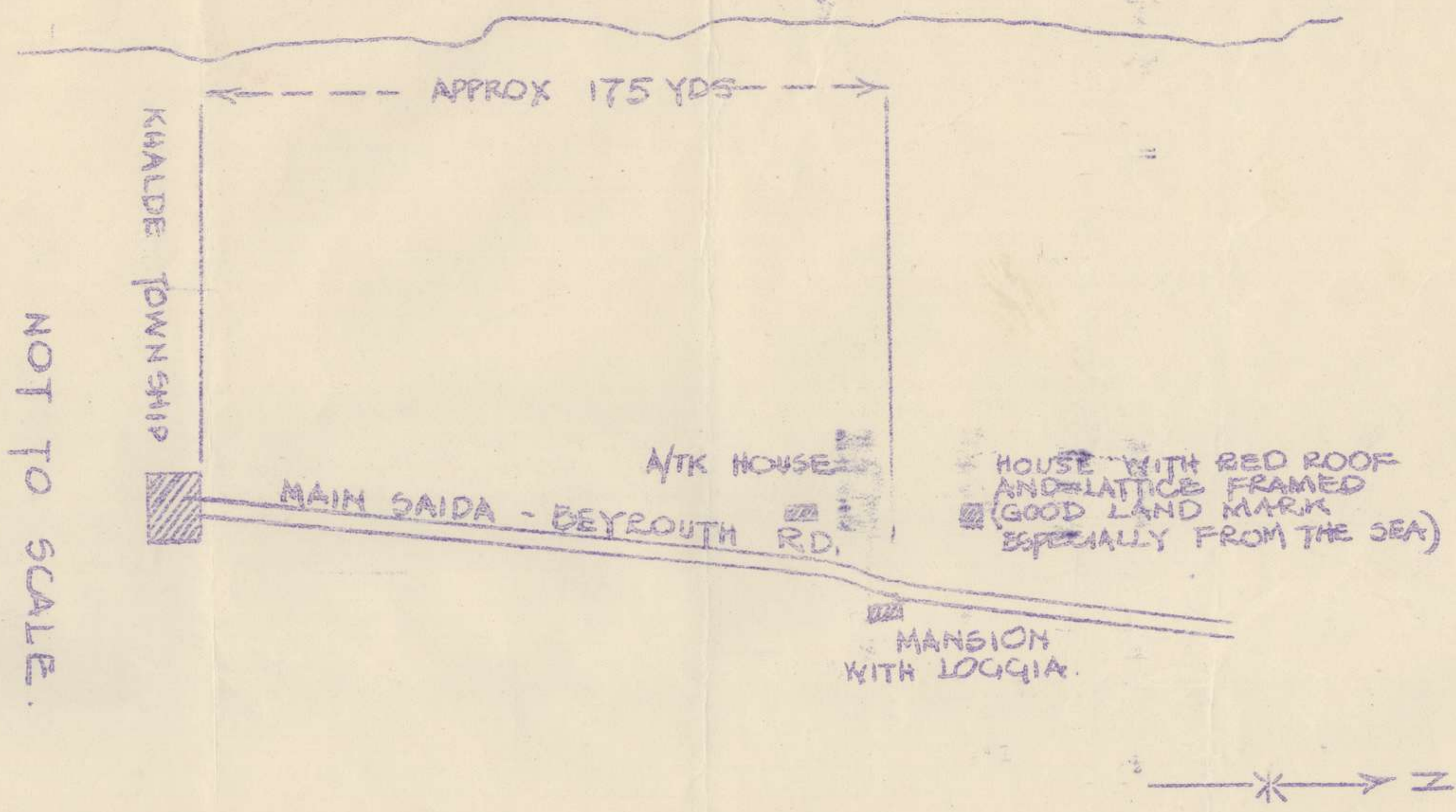
LUPA  
DASA  
MOVE  
GOLE  
WIVA  
ZERI  
DIPU

SIPREP - COASTAL SECTOR.  
2100 hrs 17 Jun - 1900 hrs 18 Jun.

Time	Remarks
18 Jun 0300	Two coys WUVI with ancillary tps moved to JEZZINE.
0500	Two coys WUVI moved to JEZZINE.
0811	DIPU patrols report no enemy ground activity.
1108	DIPU report 2 armd Cs and 1 A Tk gun moving South on COAST Rd.
1144	Enemy armd Cs engaged by DIPU patrols - our guns scored direct hit - enemy withdrew.
1302	SYRIAN Doctor reports this area would be heavily bombed at 1700 hrs today.
1522	DIPU report NMS except along COAST Rd.
1606	DIPU report two warships believed FRENCH moving South with air support.
1615	ZERI report three French warships in sight moving South with air support.
1630	Report by REXI patrol on rd JEZZINE - SAIDA : B Coy REXI in posn at HANSIYE Enemy report to be concentrated North of JEZZINE about BETER and NIHA 139185 and shelling rd JEZZINE - HANSIYE and Pt 212 but not with much effect.
1635	French warships turned North at full speed.
1740	11 unidentified planes passed over DASA area heading for JEZZINE.
-----	
Other than patrols no change in inf disposns.	

*J. Hunter* Lieut.  
10 21 Aust Inf Bde.

MEDITERRANEAN SEA



NOT TO SCALE.

19 Jun 41

The following info from PW recently captured in coastal sector :-

1. There are many stone baffles and barricades on the rd from SAIDA Northwards to BEYROUTH.
2. Landmines : French traffic uses detours in two places about halfway where the rd is not near the sea (comment : possibly DAMOUR area and KHALDE-CHOUEIFAT).
3. Defences of DAMOUR
  - (a) There is an A Tk obstacle one mile South of DAMOUR.
  - (b) The French may make a stand there.
  - (c) The br EL ARIQUA (F123187) is mined.
  - (d) In the "E" of the word EL HANRA (F124188) printed on the map, is a MG post (2 guns) prepared in case of withdrawal, trained especially towards turn of rd at YAROUTI (F123186)
  - (e) An MG post at gp of three houses North of river to prevent any Commando landings.
  - (f) One coy has been deemed sufficient to man all these.
4. Defences around KHALDE (from a sgt of the Guards who was at KHALDE this year)
  - (a) Landmark - Broadcasting Sta pylons.
  - (b) The last house in KHALDE at North end of town is an A Tk PILLBOX. The rd is straight past this pt (see sketch).
  - (c) 300 yds North of the house with red roof is a knoll 30 feet high, on the Northern slope of which are two MGs trained towards BEYROUTH.
5. Two kilos further North are two MG posts, one with two MGs. The other strength unknown.

The above is said to be as such until recently named by 29 RTA. This doesnt appear correct as 29 RTA was identified at SAIDA with 22 RTA which it was supposed to relieve at KHALDE.

AUSTRALIAN tactics :

PW states :

- (a) Australians always shoot standing up and expose a large target.
- (b) Australians always come and go, whether retiring or bringing up supplies etc, by the same route. Consequently they are watched for on the return trip and ranged.

The following is an extract from a document captured in the former enemy HQ in SAIDA on 17 Jun :-

GHQ, 13 Jun 41.

ORDER

For the Commander of the Troops Lebanon.

"4 75s (guns) will be sent at midnight 13/14th June to the entrance of DAMOUR at the disposal of Lieut (Naval) Chene to re-arm the bty on the SAIDA side. Bty to be in place by daylight.

Ref Map - BEYROUTH 1/200000  
SAIDA 1/50000

The following info has been obtained from three POW captured in the QUADI-EL-ZEINI area.

Each prisoner was captured at different times and interrogated separately. This info also confirms previous reports of enemy forces and dispositions in the COASTAL sector.

### 1. IDENTIFICATIONS

(1) QUADI EL ZEINI area  
7 Coy of 2 Bn 6 Regt Foreign Legion - Comd Capt PATE

(2) DAMOUR area - Comd Col BARRIS  
5 and 6 Coys of 2 Bn 6 Regt Foreign Legion - En Comd Maj BRISE

2 Bn of 24 Mixed Colonial Regt

Portion of 16 TUNISIAN Regt has been seen in DAMOUR area.

3 GDL (Groupe du Levant) artillery bty is also in this area.

### 2. STRENGTH AND DISPOSITIONS - See trace att

UNIT	STRENGTH	DISPOSITION
2 Bn FOREIGN LEGION 5, 6 & 7 coys	Three inf coys One MG coy One HQ Coy Bn is not up to full strength although it is thought that recruits arrived 18 Jun. Each inf coy at present has - approx 90 men two 80 mm mortars 4 LMGs HQ Coy has - four 80 mm mortars other details not known MG coy has - 12 hvy MGs	7 Coy - QUADI EL ZEINI area This coy has been covering the road block at 11901598. Holding posn on high ground SE of SAIRA 500' from rd block. Has 4 hvy MGs and two 80 mm mortars. This coy has also been covering engr parties mining the rd between QUADI EL ZEINI and DAMOUR  5 & 6 Coys - area on hill at 12471973. This posn is heavily fortified and weapons are sited for all round defence. Very deep trenches have been dug in the olive trees on the hill and all weapons are dug in and protected by rock "sangers" Eight hvy MGs and four 80mm mortars in this area. On top of this hill is a single story red roof house with gable roof. 50 yds in rear of this house is the HQ of the 2 Bn Foreign Legion. Mortar posns unknown. The whole posn is surrounded by a triple concertina fence and a double apron fence. There is also a strong wire fence running from the mouth of the river DAMOUR at 12501973 across the front to 12501974.

5 & 6 coys .....

UNIT	STRENGTH	DISPOSITION
5 & 6 Coys (cont'd)		<p>Four hvy MGs are sited on the edge of the olive grove on the Western slope of the hill. Two of these fire along the front wire to the mouth of the river DAMOUR. The other two guns fire on the bridge over the river DAMOUR at 12371969 and also SE along the rd and river EL AATIQA - AIN MIKHAIL.</p> <p>The disposes of the remaining 4 hvy MGs are not known but some of them will probably be sited for defence of EASTERN flank and the rear.</p>
2 Bn 24 Mixed Colonial Regt	<p>Approx 450 Weapons simil- ar to 2 Bn Foreign Legion.</p>	<p>Disposed along coast from mouth of river DAMOUR to 12402018 to prevent landing of tps from the sea.</p> <p>Tps are well dug in and hidden in the olive groves near the coast.</p> <p>This Bn is composed of SENEGALESE tps who are not good fighters.</p>

The number of 75 MM arty guns in the DAMOUR area is doubtful. It seems certain however that there are at least four 75 mm guns in DAMOUR area. The 3 GDL (Groupe du Levant) was at SAIDA and it is reported that nine of its twelve guns were damaged at SAIDA. However the gun repair workshops are at BEXROUHE and this bty may have received new guns.

A Tr Guns - 25 mm (see trace att)

All rds leading to DAMOUR from the SOUTH and SE are covered by A Tr guns. As all AFV movement is confined to the rds owing to the thickly planted groves on the WEST and steep hills on the right of the COAST RD, attack by AFVA would meet hvy opposition.

TRK and ARMD Cs

Approx 7 trk (8 - 10 tons) and 4 armd Cs reported in the DAMOUR area. At present these AFVs are patrolling the rds leading from DAMOUR but could be used against tps in the orange groves as they were used at SAIDA.

MINEFIELDS

The following pts on the rd DAMOUR - SAIDA are believed to be mined.

Br over River DAMOUR at 12371969	<p>Bridge is made of stone or concrete and including approaches is 120' long. It is 15' above the a water level and has two arches. The centre arch contains the demolition charge.</p> <p>The br itself is NOT mined but mines have been laid 100' along rd SOUTH from br &amp; 100' NORTH of br. It is not known whether mines have been laid along the river banks.</p>
Br at 12061915	<p>Mined on br and for 20' North and South. FWS state br not prepared for demolition.</p>
Rd junc 12111920	<p>Mined at rd junc and also for 150 yds along rd BARJA - NEBI YOUNES.</p>
Rd junc 11901882	<p>Rd block covered by fire from MADRA at 11981893 7 Coy of 2 Bn Foreign Legion were ordered to lay mines at this rd junc but it is thought mines have NOT yet been laid.</p>

/River DAMOUR .....

RIVER DAMOUR

This river is about 35 yds wide near the br but wider further EAST. The water is approx one or two feet deep near the br and becomes even shallower between the br and the coast.

The bed of the river is rocky.

The northern bank of the river is planted with banana trees and the banks on the Western side of the br are very low and passable to AIVs. EAST of br the banks become steeper and would not be passable to AIVs.

NAVAL TARGETS

All enemy posts mentioned above are visible from the sea.

PW states that the tps are very frightened of NAVAL fire and their morale is very low.

GENERAL

One PW stated that there are tps in the area SW of BARJA at 1207-1900 but this was NOT confirmed by the other PWs.

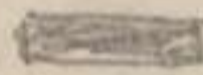
There are many lateral tracks running from the COAST rd and these will need careful recon to ascertain whether they will be passable to ME. PW states that tps from DAMOUR have been using these tracks but he knew little of their general condition.

The area held by 5 & 6 coys 2 Bn Foreign Legion is sited for all round defence but is more vulnerable from the EAST or rear than the front.

*J. H. H. H.* Lieut  
IO NEVI



DISPOSITION LEGEND

- A -Two storied-red roof house.Used as Arty OP. One 75mm gun 10 yds SOUTH of house in trees and grass.
- X -Triple concertina wire and one row Double apron fence.
- -Two heavy MG's.
- △ -Single story gable roof house.
- ▣ -2 Bn IR- 50 yds in rear of house. Trenches in olive trees.
- mines 
- B -25mm A/Tk gun behind stone wall, on rd junc.
- C -25mm A/Tk gun in edge of trees.
- D -25mm A/Tk gun 20 yds NORTH of rd, dug in with umbrella top camouflage
- K -River fordable here banks very low.

---OOO---

REF SAIDA SHEET 1:50000

SCALE 4 3/10" = 1 MILE (APPROX)

125



9 pm - 19 Jun.

Large fires were started at BREMEN during last night's attacks by RAF. Many tons of high explosives and incendiaries were dropped by the large force that took part in the raid. Shipping yards at Erest were also targets for our bombers. The Scharnhorst, Gneisenau and a cruiser of the Hipper Class are still sheltering here. Bombs were seen to burst across the docks.

During a daylight sweep by our fighters over Northern France nine enemy planes were shot down. Four of ours have not returned to their base.

A Cairo communique stated that Allied troops captured important positions south of Damascus. An ultimatum issued to Damascus by our forces giving the town until 5 am to surrender was not answered and our troops are reported to be attacking the town. Two Vichy aircraft were shot down over this district.

The Cairo communique also reveals that British troops after their recent attack in the Sollum district withdrew to their original positions with little opposition from the enemy forces.

In Abyssinia British troops are still advancing on the Northern Front while Patriot forces are mopping up enemy patrols in the Gondar district.

Allied prisoners in Greece numbered 9115.

An attempt was made by Italian bombers to raid MALTA but our fighters intercepted the approaching planes and shot two down.

There has been no newspaper comment yet on the new treaty between Turkey and Germany but it is authoritatively pointed out that the pact is directed more against Russia than anyone and it in no way affects Turkish obligations to Great Britain. The British Government is being kept closely informed of all developments by the Turkish Government.

US papers unofficially report the signing of another treaty between Turkey and Germany under which part of a frontier railway is handed over to Germany.

Berlin radio issued strong denials of reports alleging clashes between Russian and German troops on the frontier. It also denied massing of German troops on this frontier and denied in addition that mechanised transport had been dispatched to reinforce the frontier.

Russia meanwhile has moved up hundreds of barrage balloons to the frontier districts.

Other news dealt with increased RAF activity over the Western Desert; German submarines destroyed in raid on Hamburg where docks were smashed; the "flattening" of the Ruhr district.

The RAF activity over North Africa included raids on every German air base and the destruction of 11 Junkers 87 by eight Hurricanes.

The Coastal advance in Syria reached Wadi Zeni, 18 miles south of Beyrouth. 1200 Vichy supporters have surrendered in Syria.

DEFENCES - DAMOUR.

The following has been read from COLE 20 Jan  
info from P.W's recently interrogated.

1. There are many stone baffles and barricades on the rd from SAIDA to BEYROUTH.
2. There is an A Tk obstacle one mile South of DAMOUR. This obstacle commanded by MG post NE of obstacle.
3. The br at EL AATIQUÉ is prepared for demolition.
4. Approximately 12521977 is a MG post - stated two guns - sighted towards river br and bend in rd at YAROUTI.
5. MG post in gp of three houses North of river.
6. PW states there were land mines in DAMOUR area - no details.
7. Tps seen located in mulberry trees between DAMOUR and EL AATIQUÉ.
8. Arty (Foreign Legion) located same as V.
9. HQ (referred to as coy HQ) located in water mill.
10. Four MGs in orange grove West of rd EL AATIQUÉ-DAMOUR

The following info is taken from interpretation of air photograph No. A05406 taken 12 Jun 41.

DAMOUR. Br over WADI, pt 124198 (Pinpoint A.05406).

Appears to be stone or concrete br. Good approaches. On North side, rd bends away slightly to the East XX with upward gradient. On South side the rd is fairly flat. Total length of br including approach works is 120 yds. The span cannot be measured as no abutments are visible, but the width of stream is 35 feet. Width of br at narrowest pt is 30 feet and at widest pt 38 feet approx. There are eight MT visible on rd North of br.

The following are observations made by a civilian who is reliable but lacks knowledge of what to observe:-

Approx 20 AFVs and a large number of tps seen in trees West of DAMOUR. A large MT park at FOURM ECH CHEBBAR (136215).

Large concentration of tps and guns at SAM KANIYE (136194).

300 lorries observed BEIT ED DINE (135195).

Town Hall, BEIT ED DINE, appeared to be a HQ of some kind.

The following info is from a report made some time ago by an agent:-

Route BEYROUTH-SAIDA.

1. Leaving BEYROUTH the rd is 7 metres wide and passes through gardens and olive trees. A number of small culverts cross rd.
2. At HADATH there is a military camp with full eqpt and 300 trucks. There were prior to the war approx 200 personnel in the camp.

On the Western side of the rd there is a large area of olive trees in which the MT is parked.

Approximately two kilos East of HADATH on the main rd DAMASCUS - BEYROUTH is the town of BAABDA which is situated on a hill 400 metres above sea level. There is a military camp of 300 tps.

3. One kilo South of HADATH the rd crosses the WURWAR br which is three metres above WADI and 10 metres span.  
There are large olive groves.
4. The rd passes through the village of CHOUEIAT which has a population of approximately 4000, mostly DRUSES and some Christians. There is a military camp here of about 125 natives. The majority of the population is pro NAZI. There are two brs West of the town about 200 metres apart.
5. From CHOUEIAT the rd turns west and runs through a valley with olive trees till it turns South again close to the coast. Here there is a culvert across the rd  $1\frac{1}{2}$  metres wide and 2 metres long.  
North of the culvert is a rd leading to the wireless sta turns off. The wireless sta is situated approximately  $1\frac{1}{2}$  kilos West of the culvert.  
No one is allowed within 2-3 kilos of the wireless sta as close to it guns have been dug in so that only their barrels can be seen.
6. From this culvert South of the rd runs close to the coast with rugged stony hills and wadis on the East side.
7. The rd runs South through the village of DAMOUR. Before entering the village the rd crosses a br 3 metres high, 6 metres wide and three long.  
The village of DAMOUR has a population of approximately 5000, most of which are Christians.
8. The rd continues South and crosses the DAMOUR river over a br which is approximately 60 metres long. A gd is posted on the Northern edge of the br. One Kilo South of the br are coffee houses with a small culvert one metre North of them. These coffee houses are surrounded with trees.
9. At the end of the trees a rd runs to SADIYAT, South of which there is a police post on the Eastern side of the rd. 400 metres South of the police sta is a br 2 metres high, 6 metres long and 5-6 metres wide.
10. The rd then passes JIYE which has a population of 500, most of whom are Christians. On North of the village there is a br, also on the South, the latter being 3 metres high and 3 metres long.
11. The rd continues until RUMEICH is reached where a side rd goes into a village which is surrounded by trees. There is a br across the rd here  $1\frac{1}{2}$  metres high by 2 metres long. Population of RUMEICH is approximately 300, mostly Christians.

#### DEFENCE OF DAMOUR

The following from a prisoner captured at 1900 hrs 18 Jun while mining the rd both sides of the br.

(3)

UNIT: 2nd Bn 6th Regt Foreign Legion at full strength but morale low. Digging itself in on all hillside from NEBI YOUNES to YAROUTI.

One (2nd?) Bn Regt Colonial (Senegalese ORs) also digging themselves in (wiring etc, also building A Tk obstacles from ATIQUA to DALOUR.

MINES: Both Bns at EL ATIQUA and YAROUTI now mined. Land mines on each side of causeway. This work was interrupted yesterday by our tips and it is not known whether it was resumed.

ARTY: All the CALL (Foreign Legion 75 mm) has gone home to BEYROUTH and has been replaced by four 75 mm guns, type 1914.

One 25 mm gun and one coy entrenched in a cluster of houses on the side rd 90 yards from + shaped-junc on the North side of the rd.

AFVs - seven all told patrolling the rd. Tanks are R35s.

Another PW says 30 odd.

NO defense works in concrete within the district.

22 Jun 41

The following infm was obtained from two Arabs who crossed the line on the night of June 19/20 and returned night of 21/22. The men were of moderate intelligence but this infm should be treated with reserve.

Ref Map LEVANT 1: 50000 SAIDA and BEYROUTH Sheets.

1. No tps seen in or around JIYE (12151927).
2. Two telephone wires running East and West were seen on the high ground immediately South of JIYE.
3. There is a br on the main rd just North of JIYE. Our bombardment straddled but did not destroy the br.
4. About 30 soldiers were seen moving West along the wadi immediately south of QASSOUBA (12171931). There was one sailor (?) in the party.
5. One Algerian sentry only was seen in EL HARAM (12351942)
6. No tps seen in ES SIYAR (12301952)
7. The main br across the DAMOUR river is said to be mined or prepared for demolition. It is closed to civilians.
8. The river was crossed by the br South of AIN MIKAIL (12551984). There is some water in the river but it could be waded. 100 yds past the main br (12371989) there is a small br across a dry wadi. The main br is apparently prepared for demolition. There are signs of the rd surface having been broken on the West side of the br. Wires were seen but they could not be traced to the suspected location of the charge. There is a tent containing 3 Indo-Chinese (?) soldiers 150 yds South of the br.
9. EL ATIQA (12481975) is reported "surrounded by wire".
10. There is a reported ammn dump in the grove at 12451975.
11. Two guns "pointing out to sea" are reported (12441976).
12. There is a sec post not dug in at rd and track junc 12421987.
13. 30 metres past this junc there are A Tk mines by the rdside apparently ready for placing on the rd.
14. There are more mines 100 metres further north.
15. The houses on the main rd for about 100 yds after entering DAMOUR are used as billets for tps.
16. About 8 tks were seen in DAMOUR on the 20th but they were not there on the 21st.
17. 70 yds before the northern end of DAMOUR there is a gun which can cover the rd to the South from a small loophole in a wall. Only the muzzle can be seen. From the description it might be either a 75mm or the flash eliminator of a 25 A Tk gun. There are also reported to be MGS in the same area but these were not seen.
18. The "Colonel's office" (HQ?) is said to be situated in a house at 12451997 immediately opposite the church, in DAMOUR.
19. There is a rd block between DAMOUR and NAAME.
20. There is a rd block on the br North of NAAME.

/ 21. From a point.....

21. From a point at about 12642060 to the North of KHALDE the beach is wired against landings.
22. There were no tps seen between NAAME and KHALDE.
23. At about 12712069 there is a clump of palms under which are hidden several wireless lories.
24. The br at KAER CHIMA 13122099 is said to be mined. There is a rd block.
25. There is an MT pk in the woods Southwest of the racecourse in BEYROUTH at about 12962153. About 15 tks were seen.

*Flumen* Lieut  
IO 21 Aust Inf Bde

Copy sent to all logs

2/16

ALGERIAN INF BDE

27 Jun 41

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO 3

Based on info read up to 1300 hrs 27 Jun 41

<u>REF MAPS :-</u>	DEBROUEN	} Sheets 1/50000
	SAIDA	
	JERMIEN	} Sheet 1/25000
	DAMOUR	

1. Agency C of B DAMOUR - BENROUHE sector Location

INF

2 Bn 24 RIC	Probably CHOUENPAT	
2 Bn 24 RIC	DAMOUR	
3 Bn 24 RIC	?	
2 Bn 6 Regt Foreign Legion	DAMOUR	
1 Bn 16 Regt Tunisians	DAMOUR	
17 Bn Regt Tirailleurs Senegales (2 coys)	DAMOUR	
50 3rd Levant 3 Bde	}	
2 Bn Chasseurs Libanais		?
3 Bn Chasseurs Libanais		?

CAV (hosed)

6/4 Spah	?
8 Spah (one sq)	?

CAV (mech)

2/6 Regt Chasseurs d'Afrique	DAMOUR
------------------------------	--------

ARTY

6 Arty Regt and 3 Btys (75mm)	DAMOUR	
RACL 3 Sp (coastal defence)	7 Bty 145mm	3 guns DAMOUR
	8 Bty 135mm	3 guns KHALDE
4 Sp (AA) (10 Bty 75mm)		remainder DAMOUR
	(11 Bty 75mm)	one Bty DAMOUR
Lebanese Coastal Defence Bty (75mm)		?
4/1 RACL 10 Bty (AA) (85mm)		?

ENGR

1/55 Engr Bn	DAMOUR
Special Engr Coy	
Telephons Coy	

NTSG

43 Comm Coy	?
631 Pwr Bn (A det only)	

2. DISPOSITIONS

DAMOUR AREA

(a) INF

see Info PW No 5 of 25 Jun  
 " PW of 23 Jun  
 " PW of 19 Jun  
 " Defences DAMOUR 20 Jun

- (i) Concentration of tps and tns in trees North and South of 3rd DAMOUR RIVER at 12341972 and 12301970.
- (ii) ED DAMOUR (12371955) - approx 400 tps reported this area 25 Jun. These withdrawn towards DAMOUR on night 25/26 Jun but now reported returned to ED DAMOUR. This may be correct as A Coy 2/27 Bn was fired on from this area at 1400 hrs 27 Jun by approx one pl.

(iii) Further concentration

(111) Further concentration of tps (probably 1 Bn 16 RTF) in trees NE of DAMOUR at 12422003.

(12) Previous info has been confirmed regarding dispositions of 2 Bn 6 Regt Foreign Legion at EL ATIQA and 2 Bn 24 RIC RIC in trees along coast West of DAMOUR.

(b) ARTY

4 guns 75mm at 12451990  
8 guns 75mm in area 12571974 to 12621974  
4 guns 75mm in olive grove NE of BN NAAME at (12642018)  
During the shoot by Royal Navy on DAMOUR 25 Jun our shells landed very near the guns at 12571974 but no guns were put out of action.

(c) COASTAL GUNS - (Ref Map DAMOUR 1/25000)

2 guns at 12902006 on hills East of (BAOUAROCHE)  
These guns were at ABEY (13102000) on 24 Jun and fired on Royal Navy during their bombardment of DAMOUR. The range was too great and the guns have now been moved to their present posn. These coast defence guns are either 120mm or 155mm guns and have an approx range of 12000 yds. This means that they can now fire on any ship 6000 yds from the shore.

2 guns at KHALDE - see sketch attached.

(a) AA GUNS

Four light AA guns on roof of church of ST. ELI at 12451993.  
Two light AA guns in the church grounds  
Light AA guns have also been placed on top of other buildings in the town.  
AA guns also reported on roof of church at 12451983

(e) MINEFIELDS

In addition to hrs and rds previously reported mined the following mines have been laid :-

Br at 12412003 - The river under the br is dry at present and mines have been laid in the river bed and also on the br itself.

Mines have also been laid in nearly all other dry creek beds near the COAST RD where vehs would be forced to detour either by demolition or mining of hrs.

3. GENERAL

(a) AIR

Enemy air activity has increased slightly during the last three days.

The country is very suitable for low flying machine gun attacks as planes can approach by hedgehopping over the hills.

(b)

The civilian population of DAMOUR has been evacuated and tps are billeted in the town. Tks, Arm. Cs and trucks are also in the town and are hidden in side streets.

(c)

Garrison of DAMOUR was reinforced 10 days ago by tps from the Turkish frontier. The extent of these reinforcements is not known but being Algerian tps they are probably from the RIC (Regiment Imperial Colonial)

/ (d) General ARALBOSSSE.....



- (d) General ARAIBOSSE (said to be comd the "Troupes de Litter") has inspected the defences of DAMOUR frequently during the last 10 days.
- (e) It is reported but unconfirmed that General ARAIBOSSE has mentioned the following lines of defence :-  
 First line - DAMOUR  
 Second line - KHALDE  
 Third line - CHOUEIPAT - ADEY - BEHANDOUN.  
 The extent of defences on the 2nd and 3rd line is unknown, but concentrations of tps and vehs have been seen in the olive groves near CHOUEIPAT 12992096.
- (f) It is reliably confirmed that Vichy French tp movements in SYRIA have been seriously hampered by petrol shortage. 5000 drums of motor spirit are said to be buried at TEL KALLAKH ry sta under a thin layer of earth. At BEYROUTH at the SW corner of Shell Tank Farm, there is reported to be 500 tons of aviation spirit in tanks. Free French forces report that, upon their entry into DAMASCUS, the authorities informed them that there was in the city only sufficient to last until the night 22/23 Jun. Supplies are now being arranged. All M' in the town had already been requisitioned by the enemy. The ry is however said to be intact. Among captured documents is a Vichy French order, dated 13 May 41, ordering the tps to fire on our aircraft if and when identified. This order was signed by a Capt PAVREAU who commanded the "MERDJAYOUN Centre of Resistance". Other documents have shown that this area was always a key strong point in the Vichy defence scheme, but this is the first indication of special organ for this area. The quadrilateral TRIPOLI - RAS BAALBEK - MERDJAYOUN - SAIDA is mentioned in another document as the area to which the enemy will withdraw in the last resort. Comment: Previous reports of this area have been received. These however have hitherto given HOMS as the NE corner of the quadrilateral.

NOTE

Above info re tps and arty in DAMOUR has been obtained from Arif GHORAYEB proprietor of the AL MASSA newspaper in BEYROUTH. He is of good intelligence and is a friend of Col MEDOWAR (commandant of TYR). He has been in DAMOUR for the last 20 days and escaped this morning via DEIR EL QADAR across the hills to BARJA. He appears to be very Pro-British and is at present with Col MEDOWAR in TYR.

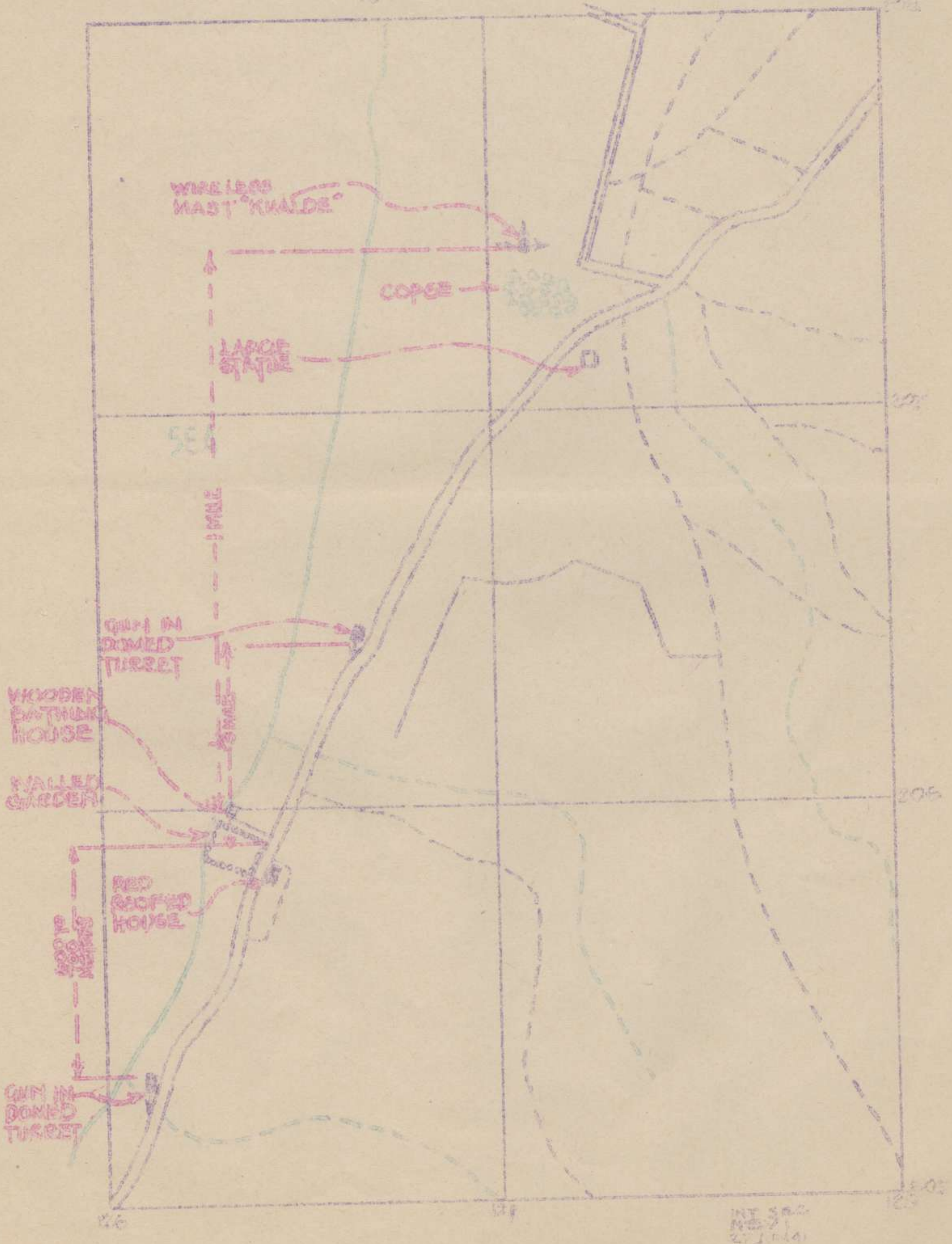
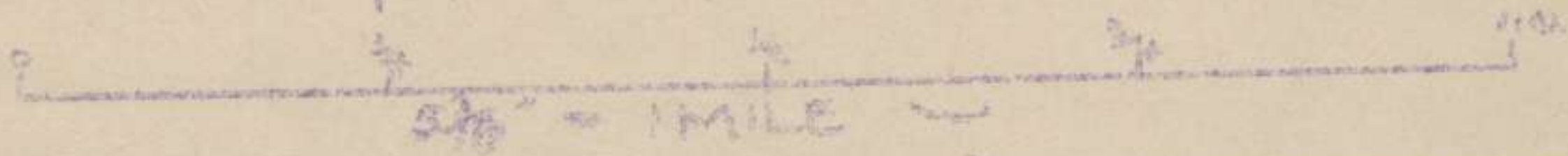
Further info from a deserter is att as Appx "E".

*J. B. ...*  
 Ident  
 10 21 Aug 41  
 M. B. ...

# COAST DEFENCE GUNS

## IKHANTIDIE

REF BEYROUTH SHEET 1:50,000



APPENDIX "B" to Intelligence Summary No 6 BY Jun 41

STATEMENT OF OSMAN KAIDOURA

This sgt was interrogated this morning by Col FURLONDE who states that the man was very fed up with the French Army and his infm seemed very reliable.

"I was a sgt in the French armoured corps. I deserted my unit which was stationed at BEIT ED DINE during the night 23/24 Jun following the shelling of CHEHIM by the British, which caused fatal injuries to 18 civilians and injuries to two others and two Lebanese soldiers.

When I deserted, eight other Lebanese soldiers of my unit also deserted during the same night.

Our pl was composed of six armoured cars, two motor-cycles, two trucks and a touring car.

Three arm'd Cs had French crews and the three others, Lebanese crews. There were four men in each arm'd C, totalling 12 French and 12 Lebanese. The pl was commanded by Capitaine MARTIN who was assisted by Lt GRANGO. To the best of my knowledge, the nine Lebanese soldiers which deserted the Arm'd Cs that night could not be easily replaced immediately. In addition to our mech pl there was at BEIT ED DINE some 120 soldiers of the Foreign Legion, who were equipped with MGs and two A Tk guns.

We arrived at BEIT ED DINE from BEYROUTH on the 23 Jun. We came from KHALDE to DAMOUR to DEIR EL QAMAR to BEIT ED DINE.

At KHALDE I saw a large force of Senegals, Foreign Legion, Moroccians and others. The tps are all along the coast from BEYROUTH to KHALDE; they are chiefly inf.

At KHALDE there is a big gun which I believe is 9 metres long and has a range of 20 Kilos. Between KHALDE and DAMOUR there are many MG nests covering the area between the foot of the hills and the coast on both sides of the rd.

I did not see the br at DAMOUR because I went to DEIR EL QAMAR through the GHARIFA - CHEHIM rd, but I was told that the DA MOUR br has been mined. I also know that the following rds have been mined :-

CHEHIM to MAZBOUD

AANOUT - GHARIFE - BEIT ED DINE.

The mines have been placed across the rd some 10 metres before the barricades from the side of the British front.

There is another big gun North of KHALDE at a place called BIR HASSAN. This gun is as big as the one at KHALDE and has the same range as the KHALDE gun. Between the two big guns there are MG nests all along area on both sides of the rd.

Near the CHAMP de TER MILITAIRE which is immediately North of BIR HASSAN, there are 12 AA guns.

At RAS BEYROUTH near the light-house, there are 6 hy guns and another one at NAHR EL KHALDE.

I did not see pill boxes on the coast but I saw barbed wire all along the coast from BEYROUTH to DAMOUR.

When I left BEYROUTH there were twenty 9 ton tks, some of which had taken part in the SAIDA battle, they were returned to BEYROUTH for overhaul when our Arm'd C pl came to the front to replace them, these were new tks. There is an equal number of old tks which are under repair.

We have 24 Arm'd Cs, 12 of which were sent to the DAMASCUS front, 6 came to BEIT ED DINE and 6 remained in BEYROUTH. There are others under construction in the "auto pk" at FURN EL SHUBBAK, between the forest of FURN EL SHUBBAK and the SHAYAH FOREST.

When I came to BEIT ED DINE I found no guns nor any form of fortifications on the rd BEYROUTH - ALEY - BHAMDOUN - AIN SOFAR.

I saw AA guns at the following places on the BEYROUTH - BEIT MARI rd:-

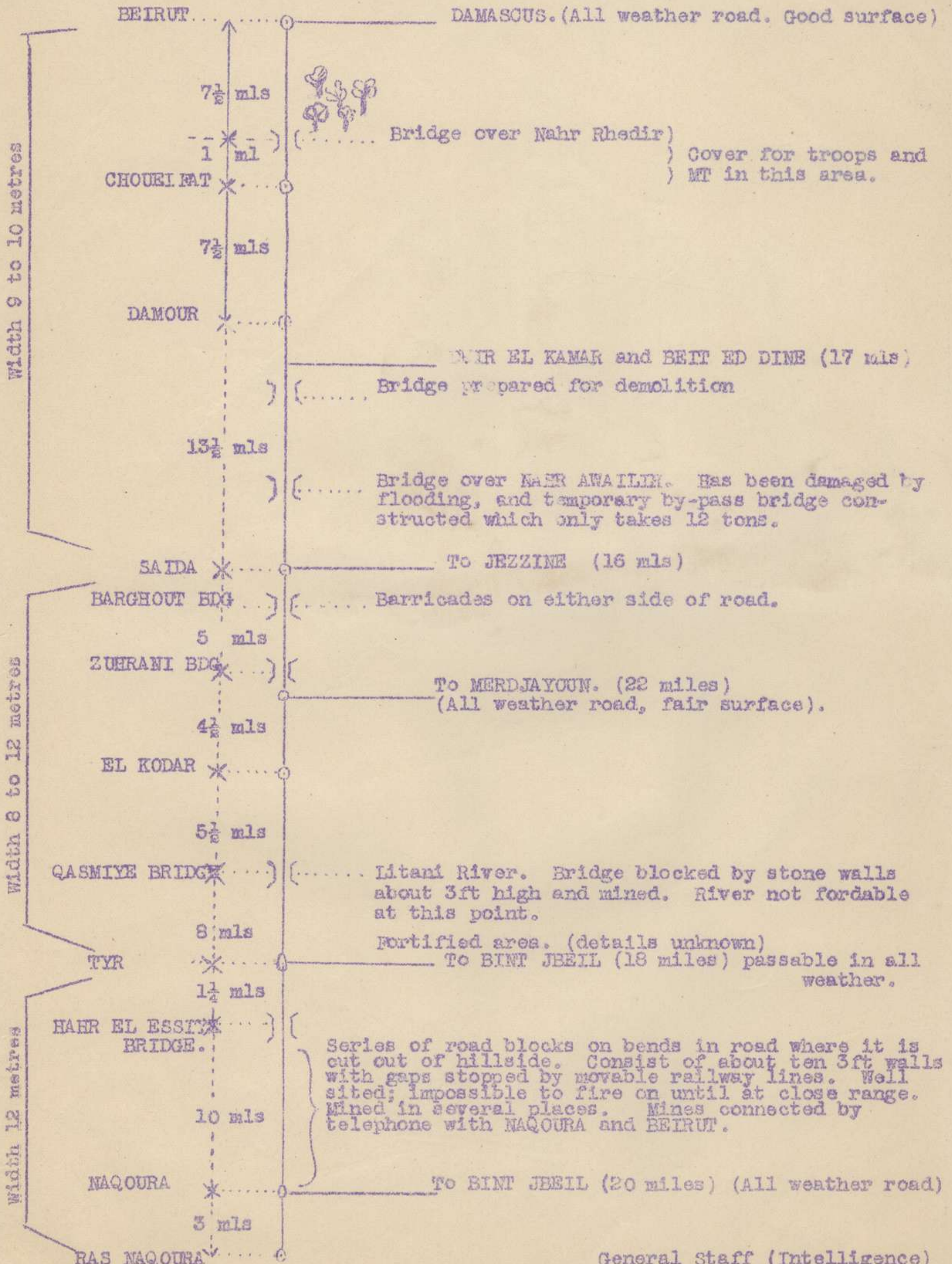
DIEDEH - DEKOUANE - SIN EL FIL.

*Osman Kaidourea* Lieut  
10 21 Aug 41 Inf Bde

ROUTE 1.

RAS NAQOURA - BEIRUT (Distance 66 $\frac{3}{4}$  miles)

All bridges will take 20 tons, except that over Nahr Awaillah



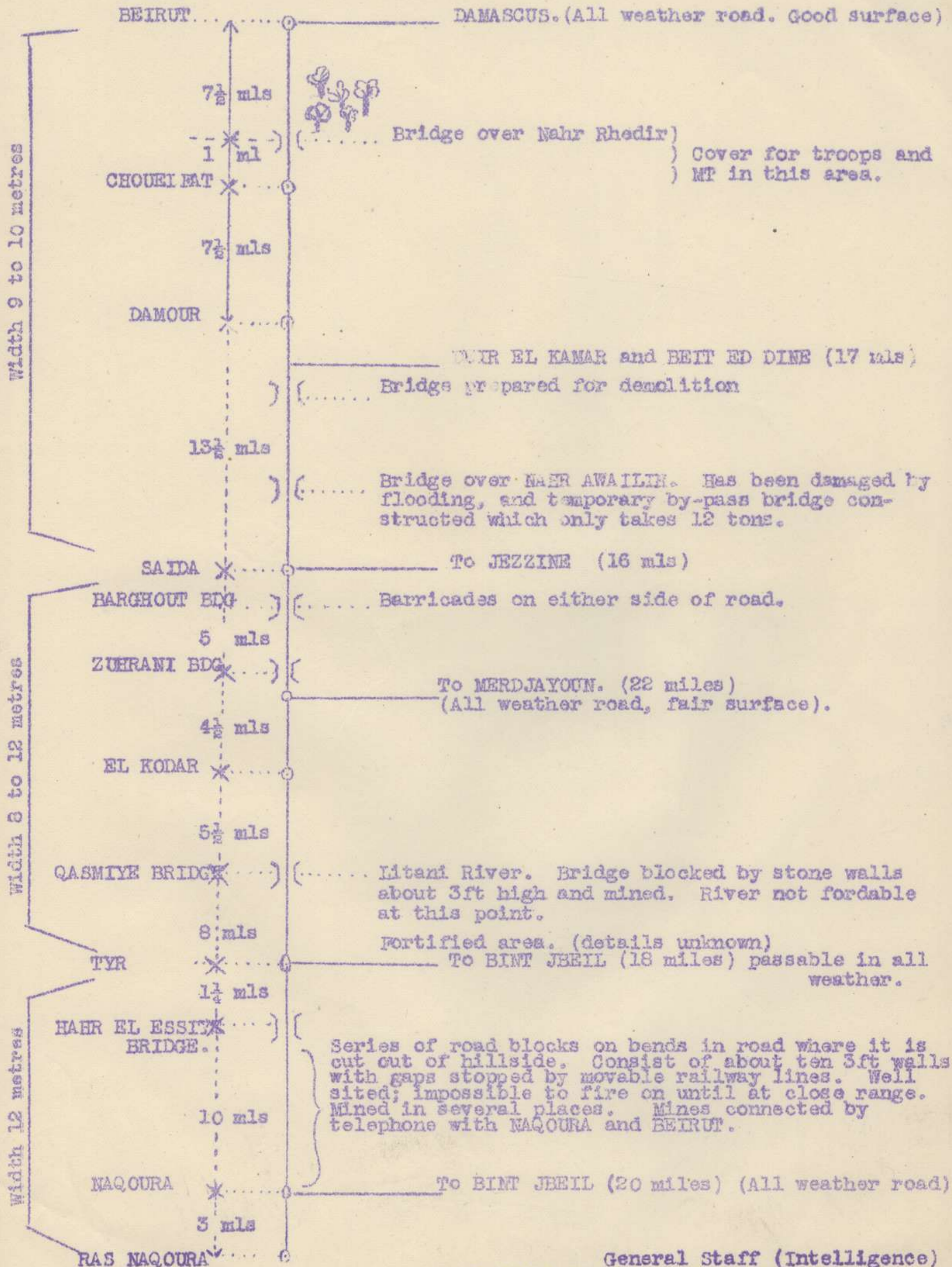
2nd June 1941

General Staff (Intelligence)  
British Forces in Palestine & Trans-Jordan.

ROUTE 1.

RAS NAQOURA - BEIRUT (Distance 66 3/4 miles)

All bridges will take 20 tons, except that over Nahr Awaillih



Width 9 to 10 metres

Width 8 to 12 metres

Width 12 metres

2nd June 1941

General Staff (Intelligence)  
British Forces in Palestine & Trans-Jordan.

SOME NOTES ON THE POPULATION OF SYRIA,

NORTHERN PALESTINE AND

TRANSJORDAN.

The largest element of the population of SYRIA and the northern portion of PALESTINE and TRANSJORDAN is Arab or Syrian, the distinction between the two being more cultural than racial.

Their language is Arabic, and their religion is either Islam or Christianity. In addition, there are other races to be found including Jews, Kurds, Armenians, Circassians, Yezidis, Assyrians, etc.

The following notes on some of these races, and the tribes and sects composing them have been written with a view to their being used by Officers who may come in contact with them.

PART 1.

NOTE ON MOSLEM AND DRUZE TRIBES AND

FACTIONS IN SYRIA AND ITS NEIGHBOURHOOD.

(a) The chief nomad tribes with which contact is likely to be made in the desert, East of Damascus and in Northern Transjordan are the Aneizah, the Shammar, the Beni Sakhr and the Ahl. Al Jebel. Other tribes are the Druze and the Hauranis, who are settled tribes. Further West, contact may be made with the Metawaleh and Ismailiyah. There are also colonies of Circassians, Chechens and Magharbeh in SYRIA and TRANSJORDAN. In the JEZIRAH and North SYRIA there are a number of Kurdish tribes.

While tribes such as the Aneizah and the Shammar have great reputations as fighters in the past, under modern conditions they are unlikely to be of much value. They might be useful for purposes of sabotage on the lines of communication of an enemy force and they might be exceedingly useful for intelligence purposes.

As fighters their most valuable contribution would be made if enlisted in mechanised desert patrols when their knowledge of the desert combined with the mobility and fighting power conferred on them by M.T. and machine guns would make them valuable auxiliaries to the main forces employed.

(b) NOMAD TRIBES.

ANEIZAH. The Aneizah are divided into four main groups.

(i) The Ruwallah Group or Dhana Muslim.

Ruwallah.	Shaikh El Amir Nuri Ibn Sha'lan. His grandson is Fawwaz Ibn Sha'lan.
Ashajah.	Shaikh Farhan Ibn Ma'jil.
Suwalma.	Shaikh Aafit Ibn Jandal.
Hassana.	Shaikh Trad Ibn Milhem.
Wuld Ali.	Sbaikh Ibn Sumeir.

/ The Ruwallah are .....

The Ruwallah are camel nomads who migrated from the HLJAZ 150 years ago and still have many relations there. Ibn Saud, who has married Fawwaz Sha'lan's sister, as one of his 400 wives, is descended from the Dhana Muslim group of the Aneiza through the Wild Ali, who were at one time paramount leaders of the tribe, but have now taken to sheep grazing and have little influence.

The Ruwallah migrate between DAMASCUS in the summer and JAUF in the winter, and are therefore forced to be friendly with the French and Ibn Saud. They are somewhat inimical to TRANSJORDAN on account of the punishment they received in 1930, and the natural antipathy between the houses of Saud and Hashim. They do, however, pass through TRANSJORDAN during their migration.

In view of the hostility of the Sha'lans, the Amir Abdullah has become friendly with the Shaikhs of the Ashaja, and to a less degree, with the Suwalma, who are neither very influential.

(ii) FED'AN.

Shaikh - Mujh'm Ibn Muhaid, who range between ALEPPO and DEIR EZ ZOR and across the EUPHRATES. Number about 50,000 souls.

(iii) AMARAT.

The Amarat are divided into two parties, the Jebel - Shaikh Mahrut Ibn Hadh'hal, and the Dahamsha - Shaikh Ibn Mijlad.

The tribe ranges between the EUPHRATES and the WADI SIRHAN from Nukhaib in the East to about a line drawn from JEBEL ANEIZAH to JAUF. They are said to be more numerous than the Fed'an.

They are regarded as an Iraqi tribe. There is a feud between the Jebel and the Dahamsha which broke out recently on the Baghdad - Haifa road.

Ibn Hadh'hal is the paramount Shaikh of the Amarat, and the IRAQ Government deal solely through him. This has the result that no Dahamsha can obtain any Government employment, in desert police, etc.

(iv) S'BA.

Shaikh Raikan Ibn Murshid, who range from HOMS and HAMAH to TADMUR and towards ABU KEMAL on the EUPHRATES. They are said to number about 20,000.

(c) THE SHAMMAR.

Are a very large tribe who are divided into Northern and Southern branches, the latter of which lives in SAUDI ARABIA. We are only concerned with the Northern Shammar, which are themselves divided into three groups.

NORTHERN SHAMMAR.

(i) SYRIAN SHAMMAR. Shaikh Daham Al Hadi, who range each side of the SYRIAN - IRAQ frontier along the EUPHRATES. North and South of DEIR EZ ZOR.

(ii) SHAMMAR of ZOR. Shaikh Mishel Al Faris. They range in the JEZIRAH, North East of the Group under Shaikh Daham Al Hadi.

(iii) IRAQI SHAMMAR. Shaikh Suquf Ibn Ajil Al Yawar. They range in the JEZIRAH between MOSUL and DEIR EZ ZOR.

There was a feud between Ajil Yawar and Daham Al Hadi which came to a head in 1926, when Daham attacked Ajil at a time when Ajil had very few people with him. However, he wirelessly to MOSUL and received reinforcements in the shape of two British armoured cars whose interference in the subsequent battle turned the scales in Ajil's favour, and he captured Daham's camp and most of his

/ animals. ....

INPM PW No 5 - 25 Jun 41.

Ref Map : SAIDA 1/50,000.

1. Area JIYE - DAMOUR.

(i) Rd blocks reported at the following places :

- 12071913
- 12121920
- 12131936
- 12151957

These rd blocks have also been prepared for mines but it is reported that no mines have yet been laid.

(ii) WADI QASSOUBA from 12131936 - 12241938. Four to five AFVs and 50 tps holding this area. One AFV believed knocked out by our arty at 1030 hrs this morning. This patrol has orders to delay enemy but if attacked in force they are to withdraw to DAMOUR defences. Later report, 1135 hrs, from ZERI reports one staff car and 3 AFVs entered trees in QASSOUBA. These were engaged immediately and one staff car and one AFV were seen to leave the trees.

(iii) ES BADIYAT - ES SIYAR

One pl consisting of 1WO, 2 NCOs 17 ORs at 12101952. Similar Pl at 12201955. This pl has orders to withdraw to DAMOUR defences if attacked strongly. Note Battle discipline of enemy forces is very high and patrols from DASA 24 Jun report no movement seen in this area. Enemy must be very well concealed and apparently no movement allowed.

2. DAMOUR DEFENCES - See sketch APPX "A" att

- (i) There are 6 houses on hill at 12481975. All these houses are being used either as HQs, CPs or weapon emplacements.
- (ii) Most of the trees are very small, but on the fwd slope of the hill there are four high trees close together. On the left edge of these trees there is a 60 mm mortar in a pit. Under these trees and near the most Easterly one are 3 IMGs covering approaches from the front and EASTERN flank.
- (iii) There are three hvy MGs on house as shown on sketch. These guns cover the br at 12551965 and also the river from this br to the WEST.

3. DEDUCTIONS

Enemy are well dug in with "rock sangers" protecting them from small arms fire. If held up from this position in the EL ATIQA area, a careful field glass recce should locate enemy posns. Mortar and arty fire should then prove the most effective means of putting enemy weapons out of action.

Enemy morale is very poor and a determined attack on these posns combined with arty, naval and mortar fire has a good chance of forcing him to surrender quickly.

TOPOGRAPHY

The area to the EAST of the COAST rd is very rugged and AFVs will NOT be able to operate except on rds. There is a possibility of tks being used in the area

/ near the coast.....



near the coast and just SOUTH of the river at 12301970 but owing to the br being mined and the Northern banks of the river heavily wired these tks would have difficulty in getting inside the wire and would meanwhile be vulnerable to naval and arty fire.

4. GENERAL

DASA patrols report little movement in DAMOUR area. Unconfirmed report states civilians are evacuating DAMOUR.

*J. H. ...*  
Lieut  
10 21 Aust Inf Bde

These rd blocks have also been prepared for mine but it is reported that no mines have yet been laid. The patrol has orders to delay enemy but it is expected in force they are to withdraw to DAMOUR defence line. Later report, 11th Nov, from 1231 reports one shell and 3 AVs entered area in GASSOUBA. There were also 12mm Katyusha and one shell car and one AV were seen to leave the area.

The pl consisting of two S. W. Co. IT (RA at 12301970) attached strongly. Note battle discipline of enemy forces is very high and patrols from DASA 24 report no movement now in this area. Enemy must be very well concealed and apparently no movement allowed.

2. DAMOUR DEFENCES - See sketch AIX "A" att

(i) There are 6 houses on hill at 12301970. All these houses are being used either as HQ or weapon emplacements.

(ii) Most of the trees are very small, but on the top of the hill there are four high trees close together. On the left side of these trees there is a 60 mm mortar in a pit. Under these trees are the most important one are 3 lines covering approaches from the front and EASTERN flank.

(iii) There are three ivy huts on house as shown on sketch. These cover the br at 12301970 and also the river from this br to the WEST.

3. TROOPING

They are well dug in with foot supports "protecting" from small arms fire. It held up from this position the EL ATIDA area, a careful field glass search should show the enemy position. However and arty fire should prove the most effective means of putting enemy out of action.

Enemy morale is very poor and a determined attack on these points combined with arty, naval and water has a good chance of forcing him to surrender.

TOPOGRAPHY

The area to the EAST of the DAMOUR rd is very rugged and AVs will not be able to operate except on road. There is a possibility of the being used. The area

INFM PW No 5 - 25 Jun 41.

Ref Map : SAIDA 1/50,000.

1. Area JIYE - DAMOUR.

(i) Rd blocks reported at the following places :

12071913  
12121920  
12131936  
12151957

These rd blocks have also been prepared for mines but it is reported that no mines have yet been laid.

(ii) WADI QASSOURA from 12131936 - 12241938. Four to five AFVs and 50 tps holding this area. One AFV believed knocked out by our arty at 1030 hrs this morning. This patrol has orders to delay enemy but if attacked in force they are to withdraw to DAMOUR defences. Later report, 1135 hrs, from ZERI reports one staff car and 3 AFVs entered trees in QASSOURA. These were engaged immediately and one staff car and one AFV were seen to leave the trees.

(iii) ES BADIYATT - ES SIYAR

One pl consisting of 1WO, 2 NCOs 17 ORs at 12101952. Similar Pl at 12201955

This pl has orders to withdraw to DAMOUR defences if attacked strongly.

Note Battle discipline of enemy forces is very high and patrols from DASA 24 Jun report no movement seen in this area. Enemy must be very well concealed and apparently no movement allowed.

2. DAMOUR DEFENCES - See sketch APPX "A" att

(i) There are 6 houses on hill at 12481975. All these houses are being used either as HQs, OPs or weapon emplacements.

(ii) Most of the trees are very small, but on the fwd slope of the hill there are four high trees close together. On the left edge of these trees there is a 60 mm mortar in a pit. Under these trees and near the most Easterly one are 3 LMGs covering approaches from the front and EASTERN flank.

(iii) There are three hvy MGs on house as shown on sketch. These guns cover the br at 12551965 and also the river from this br to the WEST.

3. DEDUCTIONS

Enemy are well dug in with "rock sangers" protecting them from small arms fire. If held up from this position in the EL ATIQA area, a careful field glass recce should locate enemy posns. Mortar and arty fire should then prove the most effective means of putting enemy weapons out of action.

Enemy morale is very poor and a determined attack on these posns combined with arty, naval and mortar fire has a good chance of forcing him to surrender quickly.

TOPOGRAPHY

The area to the EAST of the COAST rd is very rugged and AFVs will NOT be able to operate except on rds. There is a possibility of tks being used in the area

/ near the coast.....

near the coast and just SOUTH of the river at 12301970 but owing to the br being mined and the Northern banks of the river heavily wired these tks would have difficulty in getting inside the wire and would meanwhile be vulnerable to naval and arty fire.

4. GENERAL

DASA patrols report little movement in DAMOUR area. Unconfirmed report states civilians are evacuating DAMOUR.

*J. H. ...*  
Lieut  
10 21 Aust Inf Bde

3. DAMOUR DEFENCES - see sketch "A" at

- (i) There are 6 houses on hill at 12301970. All these houses are being used either as HQ or weapon emplacements.
- (ii) Most of the trees are very small, but on the SW slope of the hill there are four high trees close together. On the left edge of these trees there is a 60 mm mortar in a pit. Under these trees and near the most eastern one are 3 lines covering approaches from the front and EASTERN flank.
- (iii) There are three very low houses on slope. These cover the br at 12301970 and also the river from this to the WEST.

3. DEFENCES

They are well dug in with rock emplacements protecting them from small arms fire. It held up from this position the EL ATTA area, a careful field glass reconnaissance should look for enemy positions. Mortar and arty fire should have proved the most effective means of putting enemy weapons out of action.

TOPOGRAPHY

The area to the EAST of the COAST is very rugged and AIVs will NOT be able to operate except on roads. There is a possibility of the being used in the area.

INFM PW No 5 - 25 Jun 41.

Ref Map : SAIDA 1/50,000.

1. Area JIVE - DAMOUR.

(1) Rd blocks reported at the following places :

- 12071913
- 12121920
- 12131936
- 12151957

These rd blocks have also been prepared for mines but it is reported that no mines have yet been laid.

(ii) WADI QASSOUBA from 12131936 - 12241938. Four to five AFVs and 50 Tps holding this area. One AFV believed knocked out by our arty at 1030 hrs this morning. This patrol has orders to delay enemy but if attacked in force they are to withdraw to DAMOUR defences. Later report, 1135 hrs, from ZERI reports one staff car and 3 AFVs entered trees in QASSOUBA. These were engaged immediately and one staff car and one AFV were seen to leave the trees.

(iii) ES SADIYATT - ES SIYAR  
One pl consisting of 1WO, 2 NCOs 17 ORs at 12101952. Similar Pl at 12201955  
This pl has orders to withdraw to DAMOUR defences if attacked strongly.  
Note Battle discipline of enemy forces is very high and patrols from DASA 24 Jun report no movement seen in this area. Enemy must be very well concealed and apparently no movement allowed.

2. DAMOUR DEFENCES - See sketch APPX "A" att

- (i) There are 6 houses on hill at 12481975. All these houses are being used either as HQs, OPs or weapon emplacements.
- (ii) Most of the trees are very small, but on the fwd slope of the hill there are four high trees close together. On the left edge of these trees there is a 60 mm mortar in a pit. Under these trees and near the most Easterly one are 3 LMGs covering approaches from the front and EASTERN flank.
- (iii) There are three hvy MGs on house as shown on sketch. These guns cover the br at 12551965 and also the river from this br to the WEST.

3. DEDUCTIONS

Enemy are well dug in with "rock sangers" protecting them from small arms fire. If held up from this position in the EL ATIQA area, a careful field glass recon should locate enemy posns. Mortar and arty fire should then prove the most effective means of putting enemy weapons out of action.

Enemy morale is very poor and a determined attack on these posns combined with arty, naval and mortar fire has a good chance of forcing him to surrender quickly.

TOPOGRAPHY

The area to the EAST of the COAST rd is very rugged and AFVs will NOT be able to operate except on rds. There is a possibility of tks being used in the area

/ near the coast.....

near the coast and just SOUTH of the river at 12301976 but owing to the hr being mined and the Northern banks of the river heavily wired these tks would have difficulty in getting inside the wire and would meanwhile be vulnerable to naval and arty fire.

4. GENERAL

DASA patrols report little movement in DAMOUR area. Unconfirmed report states civilians are evacuating DAMOUR.

12001976  
12101976  
12201976  
12301976

*Glenn* Ltut  
10 21 Aust Inf Bde

but it is reported that no mines have yet been laid

(11) This patrol has orders to delay enemy but is attached in force they are to withdraw to DAMOUR defences. Later report 1230 hrs from DAMOUR reports that 3 AVs entered area in DAMOUR. These were engaged immediately and one staff car and one AV were seen to leave the area.

(12) Note: Little disposition of enemy forces is very high and patrols from DAMOUR 14 hrs report no movement seen in this area. Heavy rain may be very well concealed and apparently no movement allowed.

2. DAMOUR DEFENCES - See sketch APX "A" att

(1) There are 6 houses on hill at 12301976. All these houses are being used either as HQs or weapon emplacements.

(11) East of the creek are very small, but on the left slope of the hill there are four high trees close together. On the left side of these trees there is a 60 mm mortar in a pit. Just these trees and near the most heavily one of 3 LMG covering approaches from the front and EASTERN flank.

(11) There are three very high houses as shown on sketch. These guns cover the W at 12301976 and also the river from this W to the WEST.

3. RECONSTRUCTIONS

They are well dug in with good sandbags "protecting them from small arms fire. It held up from this position in the EL ALFA area, a central field glass fence should look to enemy positions. Looker and away like should have proved the most effective means of putting enemy weapons out of action.

Heavy mortar is very poor and a deteriorated attack on these points combined with arty, naval and mortar fire has a good chance of forcing him to surrender quickly.

TOPOGRAPHY

The area to the EAST of the DAMOUR is very rugged and AVs will NOT be able to operate except on the roads. There is a possibility of the being used as a base.

1 AUST CORPS INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO 3

Compiled from information received from  
1200 hrs 22 Jun to 1200 hrs 23 Jun 41

- (a) Items side-lined in the margin will not be reproduced in any form.
- (b) Information contained herein is for circulation down to Lt-Colonels' Commands only.

1. GROUNDOur Operations

(a) DAMASCUS Sector: FF forces are now well beyond the city. On NE rd they established a post 8 miles out. To the north they successfully attacked an enemy position and now hold the CHARQI Ridge with 5 Inf Bde astride DAMASCUS - BEIRUT rd on their left. 16 Inf Bde are attacking through QATANA northwards. DAMASCUS itself is quiet and the civil administration is being reestablished.

(b) In MERDJAYOUN and JEZZINE sectors our tps are attacking but details are not yet available.

(c) On the coast our inf patrols have been active. The villages of BARJA, BAASSIR, JIYE are reported clear and at CHEHIM a small enemy force was compelled to withdraw. Our arty is now engaging targets in the DAMOUR - BEIT ED DINE line.

2. AIROur Operations

On 22 Jun 41 our bombers attacked BEYROUTH harbour with HE bombs. Direct hits were scored on a Vichy destroyer and a merchant vessel alongside the northern mole. The destroyer is believed sunk and the merchant ship was set on fire. Bombs were also dropped on the wharf, but the extent of the resulting damage is unknown. Later another destroyer was attacked with unknown result.

RAF and RAAF fighters carried out a number of offensive sweeps along enemy lines of communication, ground strafing troops and MT particularly along the DAMASCUS - BEYROUTH rd.

Enemy Operations

Enemy aircraft carried out a number of attacks against forces in the PALMYRA area. A number of casualties was caused and some vehicles damaged.

3. SUMMARY OF AIR RECCES

Tac/Rs timed at 1700 - 1800 hrs 22 Jun and 0830 - 0900 hrs 23 Jun confirm the presence of approximately 100 MT in the DIMAS - JDEIDE (172191) area.

A close examination of 150 MT repeatedly reported near JDEIDE (172191) suggests that this is a salvage area and that vehicles parked there are mostly the results of the action of our fighters and bombers during the past week.

Following a report that a large staging camp was sited near CHTUARA (161208) the area was closely examined, but no indication of the reported camp was observed.

Close examinations of the ZAHLE - MERDJAYOUN and MASNAA - HASBAYÄ routes and the lateral roads connecting them revealed only odd vehicles proceeding North and South.

Low lying cloud prevented a detailed recon in the coastal area where only one small convoy of 10 MT moving south from BEYROUTH was observed.

#### 4. ENEMY IDENTIFICATIONS

From a captured document it would appear that the following units were in the DAMASCUS Sector:-

INF	6 L.E. HQ	Moved from HOMS 14/6
	6 L.E. 4 Bn 14 Coy	
	1 R.T.M. 5 Bn	
	29 R.T.A. 3 Bn	
	17 R.T.S. 1 Bn	
	17 R.T.S. 3 Bn	

CAV (Horsed)	1 R.S.M.
	1 Gp Partizans
	3 Lt Desert Coy
	Circassian Lt Cav
	12 Sqn
	13 "
	14 "
	16 "
	18 "
	33 "
	41 "
	42 "

CAV (Mech)	6 R.C.A.	Possibly one sqn ?
		inc 6 A/Tk guns
	7 R.C.A.	One gp tanks

ARTY	Gp 1 R.A.M.L.
	13 Bty 65 mm (mountain)
	Probably four unidentified btys

#### 4 (a) ENEMY PLANS

From a reliable source information was received that the Vichy garrison of DAMASCUS had orders to withdraw to BAALBEK.

#### 5. ENEMY DEFENCES

The following information re defences of DAMOUR has been obtained from interrogation of PWs:-

(A) The number of 75 mm arty guns in the DAMOUR area is doubtful. It seems certain however that there are at least four 75 mm guns in DAMOUR area. The 3 GDL (Groupe du Levant) was at SAIDA and it is reported that nine of its twelve guns were damaged at SAIDA. However the gun repair workshops are at BEYROUTH and this bty may have received new guns.

A Tk Guns - 25 mm:-

All roads leading to DAMOUR from the SOUTH and SE are covered by A Tk guns. As all AFV movement is confined to the rds owing to the thickly planted groves on the WEST and steep hills on the right of the COAST RD, attack by AFVs would meet hvy opposition.

TKs and ARMD Cs:-

Approx 7 lt tanks (8 - 10 tons) and 4 armd Cs reported in the DAMOUR area. At present these AFVs are patrolling the rds leading from DAMOUR but could be used against tps in the orange groves as they were used at SAIDA.

Minefields:-

The following pts on the rd DAMOUR - SAIDA are believed to be mined:-

- Br over River DAMOUR ) Bridge is made of stone or concrete and
- at 12371969 ) including approaches is 120<sup>x</sup> long. It is
- ) 15' above the water level and has two
- ) arches. The centre arch contains the
- ) demolition charge. The br itself is NOT
- ) mined but mines have been laid 100<sup>x</sup> along
- ) rd SOUTH from br & 100<sup>x</sup> NORTH of br. It
- ) is not known whether mines have been laid
- ) along the river banks.
- Br at 12081915 ) Mined on br and for 20<sup>x</sup> North and South.
- ) PWs state br not preparēd for demolition.
- Rd junc 12111920 ) Mined at rd junc and also for 150 yds
- ) along rd BARJA - NEBI YOUNES.
- Rd junc 11901882 ) Rd block covered by fire from JADRA at
- ) 11981888 7 Coy of Bn Foreign Legion were
- ) orderēd to lay mines at this rd junc but
- ) it is thought mines have NOT yet been laid.

(B) River DAMOUR:-

This river is about 35 yds wide near the br but wider further EAST.

The water is approx one or two feet deep near the br and becomes even shallower between the br and the coast.

The bed of the river is rocky.

The northern bank of the River is plantēd with banana trees and the banks on the western side of the br are very low and passable to AFVs. EAST of br the banks become steeper and would not be passable to AFVs.

(C) Naval targets:-

All enemy positions mentioned above are visible from the sea. PW states that the tps are very frightened of NAVAL fire and their morale is very low.

6. GENERAL NOTES

Reports received from both our flanks confirm the fact that EA concentrate their attacks against our arty.

It is reliably reported that General DE VERDILLAC and staff left RAKKA for DEIR EZ ZOR 1800 hrs 21 June. Such a movement seems very difficult to understand considering the position of his forces at this moment.

*Kalra*

Lt-Col  
GS 1 Aust Corps



DISTRIBUTION :

Force HQ P & TJ	1	G	1
6 Div	20	SLO	1
7 Aust Div	24	I	1
Free French	1	A	1
84 L of C Area	1	Q	1
"C" Flt 208 Sqn	1	DDST	1
3 Sqn RAAF	1	ADOS	1
57 Lt AA Regt RA	1	DDMS	1
GOC	1	HQ AIF ME	1
BGS	1	HQ AIF BASE AREA	1
CCRA	1	Rear HQ 1 Aust Corps	1
CE	1	HQ 6 Aust Div	1
CRE C Tps	1	Aust LO GHQ ME	1
CSO	1	AHQ Melbourne	2
		File	1
		War Diary	1
		Spare	1

Lt-Col  
OS 1 Aust Corps

2/10  
AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

S E C

HQ 7 Aust Div,  
24 Jun 41.

INT SUMMARY No 30  
(based on infm received up to time of typing)

1. Ops.

COASTAL Area:

2314/ Report received - situation remains static. Slight enemy movement  
23 seen QUASSOUBA. Ten deserters from 6 Coy 2 Bn Foreign Legion gave themselves up. All Spaniards. Previous arty fire on DAMOUR defences being rptd to-night.

24 Jun Navy reported co-operating with coastal tps to-day and heavily shelling enemy posns.

Patrols report enemy holding area 12981848 to 13691870. Two MGs and one A Tk gun 1500 yards along rd NE of MAZMOURA.

JEZZINE Area:

Two coys 2/14 Bn attacked hill 1332 (13751810) but were held up by MG and mortar fire.

0800 Enemy crossed river and took up posns at DEIR MACHMOUCHE and established rd block. Exact location not yet known.

0915 B Sqn Cheshire Yeo are engaging with carriers and mortars from 2/14 Bn. Enemy estimated 40 men with one MG.

1515 Report received enemy at DEIR MACHMOUCHE withdrew back across river.

MERDJAYOUN Area:

0850 Our patrols entered IBELES SAKI; no movement or enemy seen.

1330 We now hold IBEIES SAKI and Pimple Hill (138158). Our patrols now in MERDJAYOUN Fort. Sporadic fire only from Northern outskirts of village.

1555 2/2 Pnr Bn in defensive posn on high ground NE of MERDJAYOUN, in good posn covering rds and re-entrants.

King's Own consolidating on Pimple. 2/33 Bn spread over IBELES SAKI, BMERIQ and KHEIBE. Horsed cav on right flank.

Extreme right flank.

1900/ Sitrep from BIPA:

23

SOUEIDA Area: On morning 22 Jun two sqns TJFF supported by arty successfully attacked UMMELOUALAD (285230) held by 100 Druzes who fled to SOUEIDA from which two AFVs later came but took no offensive action.

DAMASCUS Area: 16 Inf Bde has reached pass 183172 with fwd elements near SABBOURA (187175) and YAAFOUR (182177).

Enemy apparently evacuated QATANA by 0800 hrs and our adv unopposed. Slight rearguard action only.

2/3 Aust Inf Bn preparing to move down rd from high ground 197177 to junc with 16 Inf Bde.

5 Ind Bde very tired; remaining high ground North MEZZE.

Rd QOUNEITRA-DAMASCUS now open.

2. Tac/R. (0730-0815 hrs)

80 MT stationary area SABBOURA 186175.

30 MT stationary area YAAFOUR 181177.

Shells landing on track at 186179.

15 MT moving North and West from shelled area.

5 MT facing North 181186.

181186 to BAALBEK NMS.

BAALBEK to JDITA 161209 NMS.

Rds JDITA-MERDJAYOUN, MASNAA-HASBAYA and laterals connecting them NMS.

4 EA on landing ground at RAYAK

Tac/R. (late afternoon)

12 MT dispersed BAR ELIAS.

40-50 MT dispersed 172191.

30 MT dispersed 176187.

50 MT and 3 gun posns rd junc 179184.

20 MT 181184.

43 MT well dispersed 183183.

40 MT upper donga 181180.

20 MT 181176.

40 MT 187186.

Rd block at culvert at 14221628.

Rd block at 14161620.

25 MT between rd and track junc at 150165.

3. RAF Op Summary up to 2000 hrs 22 Jun.

Bombing attack Vichy destroyer BEYROUTH Harbour scored direct hit and vessel believed sunk. Also direct hit on merchant ship alongside mole. Vessel set on fire.

Swordfish torpedo attack on destroyer but result unknown.

Tomahawks of No 3 RAAF Sqn attacked MT. Hurricanes - escort of bombers also ground attack MT rd between DAMASCUS and BEYROUTH.

260 Sqn sweep rd DAMASCUS and BEYROUTH. No 11 Sqn - recce LATTAKIA, ALEPPO, HAMR, also search of Syrian coast for destroyers but with negative result.

ACK

Completed 2100 hrs.

Distribution:

NEVI	(10)
WIVA	(9)
VEPI	(6)
GENO	(4)
SLAP	(2)
G	(2)
AQ	(1)
ADMS	(1)
RUBU	(1)
NARE	(3)
BIPA	(1)
OWAG	(1)
DUET	(1)
TEXE	(1)
War Diary	(2)

*RW Cameron Capt.*  
for Col.  
GS 7 Aust Div.

Monday - 23 June.

In an Empire broadcast Mr Churchill said he had elected to speak because they had reached one of the turning points of the war. A year ago France fell prostrate under the German hammer and Britain had to face the storm alone. The second turning point came when the RAF drove the Hun raiders out of the daylight sky over Britain while the country was still ill-equipped and ill-armed. Yet a third turning point came with America's Lend Lease and Lend Lease enactment thus helping to defend Britain's liberties as well as her own. The fourth was now upon us. At 4 am (Sunday) Hitler had attacked and invaded Russia. Without even an ultimatum German bombs rained down from the skies upon the Russian cities and German troops marched across the frontier. An hour later the German Ambassador to Moscow, who even on the previous night had been lavishing assurances of Germany's friendship for Russia, called on the Russian Foreign Minister to tell him that their countries were in a state of war.

"All this was not a surprise to me", said Mr Churchill. "In fact I gave a clear and precise warning to Stalin of what was coming. I can only hope that these warnings did not fall unheeded. All we know at present is that the Russian people are defending their native soil. Hitler is a monster of wickedness, insatiable in his quest for blood and plunder. He is now carrying his work of desolation into the vast multitude of Russia and Asia.

"The terrible military machine which we so supinely, so insensately, allowed Germany to build up from almost nothing cannot afford to stand idle lest it rusts and falls to pieces. It must be fed, not only with flesh, but with oil. So now this blood-thirsty gutter-snipe has launched his mechanised armies on the wheatfields of Russia. His armies will devour their harvest and will rob the peasants of the oil that drives their ploughs and will thus produce a famine without example in history. And all this will only be a stepping-stone to plunging the 4 or 500,000,000 people in China and the 350,000,000 in India into this bottomless pit of human degradation. It is not too much to say that the lives and happiness of 1,000,000,000 additional human beings are under the menace of Hitler's violence.

"To my mind Nazism cannot be distinguished from the worst features of Communism. Nobody has been a more consistent critic of communism than I have been for the past 25 years but all this fades away before the spectacle that is now unfolding. The past with its faults, its crimes, its tragedies, flashes away. I see the Russian soldiers guarding their homes where mothers and wives pray for the safety of their loved ones. I see the 10,000 villages of Russia where the means of existence is rung so hardly from the soil. I see advancing upon all this the Nazi military machine with its dandified Prussian officers. I see the dull, brutal, bestial mass of the Nazi soldiers plodding on like a mass of locusts. I see the Nazi pilots, still smarting from the beating they have received in the English skies and glad of what they expect will be an easier target. Behind all this I see that small group of villainous men who planned this cataract on the human race.

"And now I have to declare the decision of His Majesty's Government. We are resolved to destroy Hitler and every vestige of the Nazi regime from which nothing will turn us. We will fight him by land, on the sea and in the air until he is beaten. We will never parley with him and any man or any state who fights against Nazism will have our aid. Any man or state who marches with Hitler is our foe and will be delivered on the morrow of victory to the justice of the Allied Tribunal. That is our policy. We shall give whatever help we can give to Russia and to the Russian people. We will extend to Russia all technical and economical assistance we can. We shall bomb Germany by day as well as by night in ever increasing measure, casting upon them month by month a heavier discharge of bombs and making the German people take and gulp each month a sharper dose of the misery they have inflicted upon mankind. From now henceforward the main expansion of our air force will proceed with gathering speed. In another six months the weight of help we receive from the US in heavy bombers and other equipment will begin to tell. If Hitler imagines that his attack on Russia will carve the slightest division in the democracies who are resolved on his doom he is woefully mistaken. On the contrary we shall strengthen and not weaken our deter-

mination and our resolves.

"Hitler wishes to destroy the Russian power because he hopes that he will then be able to bring back the main strength of his army and air force and hurl it upon this island. His invasion of Russia is not more than a prelude to his attempted invasion of the British Isles before the threat of assistance from the US in all its fullness will begin to tell. Without the defeat of the British nation all his conquests will have been in vain. The Russian danger is therefore our danger and the danger of the US. Let us redouble our exertions and strike with all our air power while life remains."

A Soviet communique issued after the first day of fighting claims the destruction of 65 German planes in the course of several attacks on aerodromes and urban areas. The communique also declares that the German land forces gained ground in only two sectors - both in former Poland. Elsewhere the Germans are being held in check. When their attack reached the first lines of Russian defence the invader was repulsed with heavy losses after stubborn fighting.

This is the only official news of the fighting to have reached London but the German News Agency reported that the German attacks had taken the Russians completely by surprise and everywhere they had been successful.

The Rome Radio, which had earlier announced that Italy considered herself at war with Russia from 5 am yesterday, says that the Soviet troops are resisting strongly.

There are many unconfirmed reports of German raids on various Russian centres and of Russian raids on German and German-occupied territory. German claims extended to shooting down 33 of one raiding force of 35 planes and nine of another force of eleven planes.

A Finnish report tells of the bombing of Finnish warships and mercantile ships by Russian planes.

The Soviet Government has declared a state of siege over practically all European Russia. Mobilization has been ordered in 14 military districts. All men borne between 1905 and 1918 are affected. A black-out is in force in Moscow. The Moscow wireless gave a summary of Mr Churchill's speech, running to considerable length but leaving out Mr Churchill's references to his dislike of communism.

The New York Times declares that this is the time to throw into the war every bomber, every fighter, and every piece of equipment that can possibly be spared. The invasion of Russia gives conclusive proof of the Nazis' world aims.

An Agency correspondent in Ankara reports that it is officially stated that Turkey will remain neutral.

In London the general feeling is that Russia has a great army and it is impossible to predict at present what the outcome of Hitler's move will be.

Meanwhile Britain's air assault on Germany goes on without a break, but only a few German planes were over Britain last night. The feat of RAF fighters in shooting down 28 German planes on Saturday, 26 in sweeps over German-occupied territory, was equalled yesterday when 30 German machines were destroyed. The air war is thus being carried from the British skies across the Channel into Germany's own domain. After a formation of bombers, escorted by fighters, had raided targets in Germany in the daylight, the bomber command sent a message of appreciation to the Fighter Forces which had enabled them to carry out their job without loss. On Saturday British losses were four fighters and one bomber. Most of the British fighters engaged during the two days commented again on the lack of fighting spirit shown by the German pilots. They sighted one formation of Messerschmidts, 50 strong, but the Messerschmidts refrained from attacks. Where enemy opposition was encountered it appeared to be in search only of stragglers and not anxious to engage the main body of British machines.

PATROL REPORTS.

SECRET

Date 24 Jun

To LUPA DASA REXI GOLE  
From NEVI

Sent by	Strength		Intention	Route and Time		Info Obtained	Patrols Tomorrow To
	Offrs	CRs		Out	In		
LUPA D	1	30	Observe enemy movement and receive tracks in area BARJA - QASSOUBA	0900 hrs @ BARJA - BAASSIR - Mt 296	1645 hrs @ as for route out	No enemy seen except in WADI QASSOUBA at 12161937 strength approx 30	similar patrol
DASA A			Tracks receive	0830 hrs @ Rd June (12321875) - AIN EL ASSOUD - BARJA - MOH <sup>D</sup> DMESS	1600 hrs @ MOH <sup>D</sup> DMESS - SEBLINE - EL QUARDANIE	No enemy sighted @ civilians report no enemy BAASSIR - JIYE @ Route out passable to inf + mules @ Route in very rough + impassable to mules	Mt 412 at (12521947) to observe enemy movement DAMOUR + tracks receive
DASA A	1	20	standing patrol - protective role	1800 hrs 23 Jun SEBLINE - Mt 278 - MOH <sup>D</sup> DMESS	1700 hrs 24 Jun as for route out	No enemy sighted	
GIFI	One tpr of 3 carriers		patrol rd KAFA NAYA	0700 hrs @ SEBLINE - MAZBOUD	1600 hrs @ as for route out	Enemy located MAZMOURA - BEIKOUM	similar patrol on this rd.
REXI	One tpr		enemy movement and tracks receive	0600 hrs @ QUADI EL ZEINI - BARJA - BAASSIR - BAAQOUN	1600 hrs @ as for route out	No enemy seen @ tracks passable MULES + inf @ tracks QASSOUBA to ER REZANIYE reported passable MT.	patrol in area slightly east of DASA patrol Kbunnen hunt-

24 Jun 41

The following are reports from patrols from right fwd coy of DASA - from 0550 hrs 23 Jun to 0800 hrs 24 Jun.

23 Jun

1. Patrols All patrols as usual. At 0550 hrs coy reported MF movement North of CHEHIM. Arty shelled, movement ceased. No movement seen since.
2. Our aircraft flying over CHEHIM at 1600 hrs fired on by unlocated Hotchkiss gun. Unidentified aircraft 1900 hrs intercepted. No observations.
3. Cannot confirm the following infm as it is village gossip at KAHER MAYA and QUARDANIE.

- (a) TUNISIAN soldiery located at AANOUE, NE of CHEHIM. All Moslems. They are being supplied with eggs, fruit etc by Moslem sympathisers from MHAIRIYE which is South of CHEHIM. Tpt is by donkey. It is hoped to prevent this source of supply by means of patrols.
- (b) In QUARDANIE lives a young Moslem fanatic MOHAMED JAMIL. He is alleged to have been district organiser for supply of money, arms, munitions and infm to IRAQI rebels. Alleged pro-German. Alleged offered any price for a pistol to soldier of DASA A. Have not contacted comd DASA A nor made any further inquiries. Have seen this man in conversation with tps at various times. This matter is being attended to.

4. Orders for snipers and patrols for 24 Jun issued.

1930 hrs

(signed) D G RICE Capt

24 Jun

Inf Report (NB In my opinion this source is reliable but may be exaggerated or distorted by the time I get it)

1. During the last 36 hrs (?) Gen DENTZ left BEYROUTH by plane, presumably for TRIPOLI.
2. Hawkers are being sent into our lines and there are many of them. Am taking stringent measures in this area.
3. Tks have left CHEHIM. There are 300 tps there mostly stragglers. Their procedure is to try and reach DAMOUR at night in small parties. Our arty caused casualties - one soldier and nine civilians. Patrols are endeavouring to obtain more infm re this report.
4. There is a police sta at CHEHIM. Strength 1 sgt 8 ORs (mtd) Normal daily patrol (in abeyance) is from CHEHIM - Sta at QUADI EL ZEINE, where they contact patrols from SADIYATT. Police district HQ at DAMOUR. Present job is to remain in CHEHIM and keep order in surrounding villages. Suspect the sgt is pro-British and all these gendarmes are Moslems. Hawkers seem to be coming from the hills to MHAIRIYE where according to reports there are British tps.

0800 Hrs  
24 Jun

(signed) D G RICE Capt

*J. G. Rice*  
IO 21 Aust Inf Bde

23 Jun 41

The following info has been obtained from three deserters from the 6 Coy 2 Bn 6 Regt Foreign Legion, who gave themselves up at 2045 hrs 22 Jun to DASA D.

1. All Coy strengths at 120, normal est 200.

2. - Disposns 2 Bn Foreign Legion  
6 Coy - on spur just west of Olive Grove at 12471974. Task is to cover River and Br and across Banana Groves to the sea. Two secs (28 men) well forward covering the Br (12371969)

5 Coy - about first A in EL ATIQA  
Task to cover front along the river to the East.

Res Coy - spread between MAR MIKHAIL and DAMOUR.  
Note This coy is the 7 Coy which withdrew from QUADI EL ZEINI and is now only about half strength.

Bn HQ - Commandant (major) BRISE  
located 800m east of OLIVE GROVE and just south of track at 12571973.  
Bn HQ in telephonic communication with Force HQ. Carries R/T sets not used.  
Cars can reach Bn HQ but no other MF traffic is permitted. HQ is in natural cover and has been dug in.


2 Bn 24 Mixed Colonial Regt

disposed in Banana groves on West of coast rd to prevent beach landing from river to SAHEL ED DAMOUR.

3. General

- (1) Amn Dump and ration dump at 12421991 near two houses on West side of main rd 100 yds north of Rd Junc. All carrying fwd of these dumps is by pack mule.
- (2) Tank repair shop at 12421991 in next house north of amn pt. All tanks report there regularly. There are approx 12 lt tanks in DAMOUR area.
- (3) In addition to A Tk guns previously reported in summary of 19 Jun there is another gun at 12391973. There is a house on either side of the rd at this pt and the gun is in the wadi directly East of these houses and about 100 yds away.
- (4) Patrols are maintained across the front contacting coys north of the river. Patrols only use a Password which is the name of their coy comdr. Otherwise no password and only single sentries posted.
- (5) River is fordable practically anywhere but there are deep pools towards the bridge at isolated posns.
- (6) Morale Approx 130 Spaniards in this Bn and they have no wish to fight. All are very scared of naval fire. French in North SYRIA do not want to fight and many offr's have been outspoken and have disappeared accordingly.  
Native tps are very young and Legionnaires have poor opinion of them. They have been expecting an attack for days and are very fed up with everything. Offr's seem to have defeatist views and are NOT confident.  
The tps are fed continuously with propoganda that we are barbarians, pagans, Indians, short of rations and amn and are poor fighters.

NOTE The above info should be treated with reserve and mainly serves as confirmation of previous summaries issued.

 Lieut  
IO NEVI



# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

Lufa Daza Kexi Gole.

FROM

Nevo

Originator's Number

I 184

Date

25

In Reply to Number

LERI	Coast	O.P	report	concentration enemy
AFVs	in	DIASSOURA	area	were engaged
from	1020 hrs	to	1035 hrs	⊙. Number of
DAFVs	could	NOT	be	estimated ⊙
As result of fire	AFVs	dispersed	leaving	one
stationary	freshened	hit		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1100

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1108

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

Serial No. 175

OFFICE DATE STAMP



TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

LUPA DASA WIVA GOLE

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

6182

Date

24

In Reply to Number

COASTAL ☉ harassing fire maintained on DAMOUR defences by one sec Artillery ☉ Yeomanry and inf patrols penetrated to general line BAAQOUN to BAASSIR ☉ GIFI patrols to JOUN and MAZBOUD contacted enemy MAZMOURA ☉ copy of DASA patrols already forwarded ☉ all patrols no enemy seen except in WADI QASSOUBA strength approx 30 ☉ EA activity NIL

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

Immediate

TIME OF ORIGIN

1300

SIGNED

*J. Sunner*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

2305

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN Z L

OUT

No. of Groups  
GR.

40

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

WUVI LUPA IASA GIFI BEBI REXI ZERI ROJU TETE  
DOBA PEXOC GENOII IAXA

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

A 2

Date

24

In Reply to Number

REF  
Personnel  
take

my  
left  
effect

secret  
out of  
as

letter  
battle  
from

of 23 June  
this will  
25 June HI

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

0850

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

T.H.I.  
0900

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR. 27	Serial No.
	OUT		

TO **LUPA DASH ZERI** (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM	NEVI	Originator's Number 12901848	Date 24/3/60	In Reply to Number 1870
enemy holding area	two road	one ATK gun	1500 yds	along
	NE of	MAZMOURA		

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.  
1225

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
✓	1225										

T.H.I.  
1227

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO	Lupa Potts.				
FROM	Lupa	Caro	Originator's Number	Date	In Reply to Number
SOS	not	tonights	patrol	arty	five
on	QASSOURA	2	ground	OK	please
notify	those	concerned	↗		

This message may be sent <b>AS WRITTEN</b> by any means.		If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent <b>IN CIPHER</b> .		Originator's instructions Degree of priority		Time of Origin.	
SIGNED		(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)					
System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
F! Moore	1728	Wright	gt				
							T.H.I.
							T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 221

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TELEGRAPHS

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

LUPA DASA REXI WIVA GOLE

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

6178

Date

23

In Reply to Number

COASTAL @ situation remains static @ patrols LUPA and DASA report slight enemy movement QUASSOUBA @ ten deserters from 6 coy 2 Bn 6 Regt Foreign Region gave themselves up - all SPANIARDS @ previous arty fire on DAMOUR defences being repealed tonight @ patrols 24 Jun @ LUPA to ~~PKBVOMHX~~ PKBVOMHX @ DASA to PKHMOTZA and PRNZOFSN @ REXI to BARJA-BAASSIR-PRNZOFSN

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

Immediate

TIME OF ORIGIN

2357

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

2359

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
				DR							

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS</b>	IN	No. of Groups. <b>GR.</b>	<b>OFFICE DATE STAMP</b>
	OUT		

**TO**

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*NEVI*

**FROM**

*LUPA*

Originator's Number

*L40*

Date

*25*

In Reply to Number

*Enemy from*

*shelling  
question*

*forward  
DAMOUR*

*positions*

*C&D*

*Coy*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS.

*[Signature]*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CIPHER**.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1457*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I.**

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

**T.O.R.**

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP



TO

NEVI

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

LOPA

Originator's Number

I 39

Date

26

In Reply to Number

Bombing  
Shelling  
shells

Report  
Report  
m

ND  
Enemy  
D boy

Since  
AFVs  
area

last  
chopped  
1030

report @  
ten  
hrs

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS.

*H. G. ...  
plc*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CIPHER**.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1407

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.



# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

NEVI

FROM

LUPA

Originator's Number

I 38

Date

24

In Reply to Number

No  
last

enemy  
report

bombing

or

shelling

and

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*H. Gulha  
P/O*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1410

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups  
GR.

Serial No. 182

OFFICE DATE STAMP

26.VI.4.1

TELEGRAPHS

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

LUPA DASA MORO REXI

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

i 188

Date

26

In Reply to Number

ZERI	reports	'B' op.	Observed	large	clouds
H	dust	rising	from	area	H
bridge	on	coast	rd	DAMOUR	river
at	1045	hrs	⊙	apparently	caused
by	demolition of	see	bridge	⊙	O.P.
unable	to		bridge		

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means.

W. J. Taylor  
SIGNED for IO.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

1330

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

T.H.I.

1345

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. <b>78</b>
OFFICE DATE STAMP 26 VI 41
No. of Groups <b>GR.</b>

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN
	OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **LUPA DASA MORO REXI**

FROM **NEVI**

Originator's Number <b>1187</b>	Date <b>25</b>	In Reply to Number
------------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

SITREP @ coastal sector further advance made this morning when LUPA and DASA occupied high ground running east from coast in QASSOUBA area @ JEZZINE area no change @ our patrols and arty harassing enemy @ MERDJAYOUN area no change @ enemy reported holding line astride rd from PSDBLH SE. along fwd slopes to FERDISSE area

This message may be sent <b>AS WRITTEN</b> by any means.	If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent <b>IN CIPHER</b> .	Originator's instructions Degree of priority	Time of Origin.
SIGNED	SIGNED	(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)	

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

**T.H.I.**  
**1345.**  
**T.O.R.**

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM	Originator's Number	Date	In Reply to Number
------	---------------------	------	--------------------

and are digging in @ further 40  
 carcass on tpbl surrendered @ 1015 hrs  
 @ GOLF reports 1055 @ a case is reported  
 of hostile armed cars approaching a  
 post under cover of white flag and  
 then opening fire @ precautions should be  
 taken

This message may be sent AS  
 WRITTEN by any means.  
 W. J. Taylor  
 for I.O.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into  
 Enemy Hands, this message must be  
 sent IN CIPHER.

Originator's instructions.  
 Degree of priority

Time of Origin.  
 1325

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

T.H.I.  
 1345  
 T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

No. of Groups.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

GR.



CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

✓  
LUPA DASA MORO TETE GIFI REXI ZERI

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

i 185

Date

26

In Reply to Number

IRAK petroleum coy will be using a civil aeroplane whole length of pipe line from HAIFA to KERKNA as from 28 June @ twin engined biplane painted silver with red white and blue stripes on wing tips and rudder @ carries civil markings @ warn all tps concerned to avoid firing on this plane

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0850

SIGNED

*W. D. Taylor*  
for I.O.

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

0920

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
					1625						

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 164

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

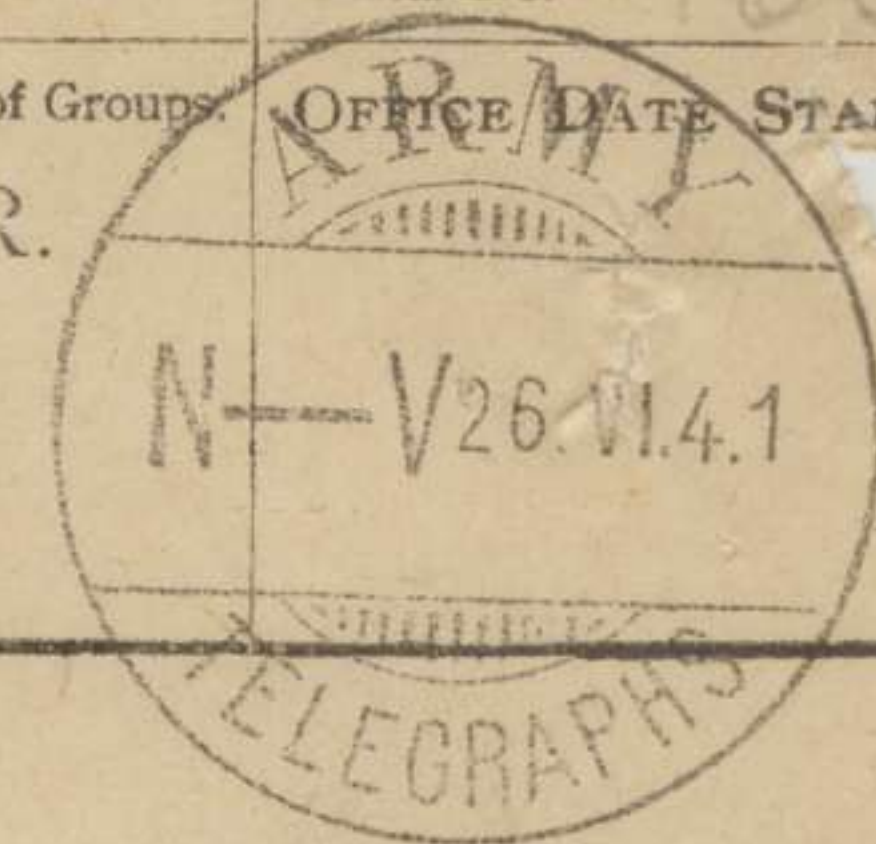
IN

OUT

No. of Groups

GR.

OFFICE/DATE STAMP



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

REXI ZERI RODU DOBA LUPA MORO DASA

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

0 109

Date

26

In Reply to Number

One enemy aircraft flew very low over whole NEVI area this morning • GIFI alone engaged with SA fire • NEVI Comd very concerned as this indicates slackness of air sentries • Comd directs that SA defence against air will be at all times vigorous • All enemy aircraft within range 2000 feet will be taken on guard against ~~indiscriminate~~ engaged by all possible SA fire • Care must be taken to guard against indiscriminate blazing at impossible ranges • Clear instrs re enemy markings must also be given ~~with~~ all

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
Forms	C2123/13.	Wt. 36169/1798.	1,000M. pads. 12	/39.	B. & S. Ltd.	51-5537.					

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

**TO**

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

2.

**FROM**

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

personnel • This does not include fwd OPs or concealed arty posns who will endeavour retain their concealment

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

Sgd CH Finlay Maj

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1940

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1946

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN		TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT		TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT		TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
					DR									

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 181

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE 26. W. 1946
	OUT		



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

TO LUPA DASA MORO WIVA REXI GOLE

FROM NEVI	Originator's Number 189	Date 26	In Reply to Numbers
-----------	----------------------------	------------	---------------------

COASTAL line of FDL's advanced to QASSOUBA (12071946) to EL HARAM (12381944) patrols DASA and REXI lost to ER REZANIYE and AAQHIYA 10 enemy prisoners 5 coy 2 Bn Foreign Legion and one hotchkiss gun captured during this op - no casualties enemy recon plane flew over this sector 1045 hrs dropped 3 bombs at QUADI EL ZEINI no damage or casualties DASA and LUPA patrolling tonight to gain line of observation on DAMOUR

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's instructions Degree of periority	Time of origin.
--	---	--	-----------------

Signed				Signed (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)								T.H.I.
System in	Time in	Reader	Sender	System out	Time out	Reader	Sender	System out	Time out	Reader	Sender	T.O.R.
												C.E.A. 5/40. 50.000 pads.



MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP N-V26.VI.4.1



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Numbers

from ES SADIYATT - ES SIYAR @ at 2400 hrs MORO will attack enemy forces at CHEHIM and MAZBOUD @ to assist this op. deta DASA and GIF1 will demonstrate towards MAZRAAT EB DEIR (12981846)

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Signed *J. Bunnery*

Originator's instructions Degree of priority: *Immediate*

Time of origin: *2038*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

Signed				Signed				Signed			
System in	Time in	Reader	Sender	System out	Time out	Reader	Sender	System out	Time out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I. *2039*

T.O.R.

C.E.A. 5/40. 50,000 pads.

1 AUST CORPS INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO 4

Compiled from information received from  
1200 hrs on 23 Jun to 1200 hrs 24 Jun 41

- (a) Items side-lined in the margin will not be reproduced in any form.
- (b) Information contained herein is for circulation down to Lt-Colonels' Commands only

1. GROUNDOur Operations

(a) SOUEIDA Area: On the morning of 22 Jun UMMI EL OUALAD was successfully attacked by 2 squadrons of TJFF supported by artillery. The garrison consisting of about 100 Druze Cav under a French officer fled to SOUEIDA.

(b) DAMASCUS Sector: The attack by 16 Inf Bde was successful and QATANA was evacuated by the Enemy. The road from QOUNEITRA to DAMASCUS is now open.

(c) MERDJAYOUN Sector: Our troops attacked at 0530 hrs on 23 Jun and the high ground NW of KHIAM was captured. Fierce fighting occurred throughout the day for IBELES SAKI. During the night a general enemy evacuation took place. At 0850 hrs 24 June our patrols found IBELES SAKI abandoned and later entered MERDJAYOUN where they encountered only sporadic fire from the Northern outskirts.

(d) JEZZINE Sector: Our troops attacked North of the village but were unable to gain ground. There was active mortar fire and shelling by the enemy throughout the day.

(e) COASTAL Sector: Our patrols were active, but there was no material change in the situation.

2. AIROur Operations

RAF fighters attacked buildings and enemy aircraft on the aerodrome at RYAK. 10 aircraft were destroyed with a further 5 unconfirmed. Three RAF machines were lost.

The fort at SOUEIDA was attacked by RAF bombers. Bombs fell in the target area but the extent of the damage caused is unknown.

Fighters of an RAAF squadron destroyed two enemy aircraft on the ground and set fire to a large hangar at EL QUSIER. On the return trip the RAAF machines were attacked by a number of Vichy Dewoitini fighters. Two of the Vichy fighters were shot down and one was damaged, without loss to the RAAF.

ENEMY OPERATIONS

Enemy aircraft continued their attacks against Allied forces near PALMYRA. One of the attacking aircraft was shot down from the ground.

### 3. SUMMARY OF AIR RECCE

Strat/R afternoon 23 Jun 41 reported the following:- BEYROUTH Harbour 2 submarines 4 warships and 3 cargo ships. A train of 30 trucks facing south at HOMS. A body of 300 infantry marching south toward RAS BAALBEK and congestion of goods traffic in RAYAK railway yards. Large dumps were observed to the south west of TALIA and 50 new tin huts at EL QUASIR.

Nothing of importance to report from evening Tac/R over coastal area.

Tac/R between 0730 - 0815 hrs 24 Jun 41 reported 80 MT at SABBOURAI 186175 and 30 MT in area of YAAFOUR 181177. These were believed to be Allied MT. Shells were seen bursting on the track at 186179 and 15 large lorries were moving out of this area in a westerly direction. 5 MT facing north were observed on track 181186. No movement was seen between 181186 and BAALBEK. Pilot reported this as very good road, but from ZEBEDANI - BAALBEK there are no areas beside the road suitable for parking MT.

The following roads were reported clear of MT:- BAALBEK to JDITA, JDITA to MERDJAYOUN, MASNAA to HASBAYA.

At RAYAK 4 enemy aircraft were on the landing ground. Visibility was very good and Tac/R was carried out from 2,000 - 2,500 ft.

### 4. ENEMY IDENTIFICATIONS

A new Order of Battle as set out in Appendix "A" is attached hereto. In addition a List of the more common abbreviations of the names of units is attached as Appendix "B".

1/16 R.T.T. formerly in the MERDJAYOUN area has now been identified in the DAMOUR area.

1/9 R.T.A. formerly in the BEIRUT - DAMOUR sector has been identified in the DAMASCUS area.

It is learnt from PWs that there is a large proportion of GERMANS in the Foreign Legion who watch other members to prevent any attempt of desertion or surrender.

NOTE: i. 9 R.T.A. and 29 R.T.A. are one and the same regiment.  
ii. 3/22 R.T.A. = 3 Bn 22 R.T.A.  
3/II R.A.M.L. = 3 Bty II Gp R.A.M.L.  
2/6 R.C.A. = 2 Sqn 6 R.C.A.

### 5. ENEMY DEFENCES

The following additional information re DAMOUR has been received:- HQ said to be situated in house opposite church in DAMOUR. An ammunition dump is located in the grove 124197.

### 6. ENEMY ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

Tests carried out by one of our A/TK Regiments against captured enemy tanks (R 35) show that up to 500 yds penetration by 2 pdrs is 40%, up to 800 yds 10%.

*W. A. Lewis*  
Lt-Col

GS 1 Aust Corps

DISTRIBUTION as per Summary No 3

1 AUST CORPS INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO 4

APPENDIX "A"

VICHY FRENCH ORDER OF BATTLE

From information received up to 1200 hrs 24 Jun 41

Areas are in alphabetical order

1. ALEPPO
  - INF 16 R.T.T. HQ  
4 BDL
  - CAV (Horsed) 4 Sqn Syrian Cav
  - CAV (Mech) R.C.A. - one sqn
  - ARTY 2 R.A.M.L. HQ and HQ Bty  
1/2 R.A.M.L. - One bty 75mm (Horsed?)  
1 Bty 75 mm Lorryborne 2/2 R.A.M.L.
  - ENG 3/33 Eng Bn
  - MISCL 1/43 Communication Bn
2. BAALEBK
  - INF. 2/6 LE 5 Coy
  - ARTY 1/1 RAIL One bty 105mm, one bty 65mm
3. BEIRUT - DAMOUR SECTOR
  - INF 1/24 R.I.C.  
2/24 "  
3/24 "  
2/6 - LE.  
1/16 R.T.T.  
17 R.T.S. - two coys  
3rd Levant Bde HQ  
2 B.C.L.  
3 B.C.L.
  - CAV(Horsed) 6/4 Spahi  
8 " onesqn.
  - CAV(MECH) 2/6 R.C.A.
  - ARTY 6 LE Arty Regt & 3 Btys.(75mm)  
R.A.C.L. 3 Gp (Coastal Defence) (7 Bty 145mm  
(8 " 164mm  
4 " (A.A.) (10 Bty 75mm  
(11 " 75mm  
1V/1 R.A.M.L. 10 Bty (A.A) 25mm  
Lebanese Coastal Defence Bty.(75mm)
  - ENG 1/33 Eng Bn  
Special Eng Coy  
" telephone Coy
  - MISCL 43 Communication Coy, 3&4 Coys  
631 Pioneer Bn (A detachment only)
  - INF DAMASCUS SECTOR  
6-LE H.Q.  
4/6 LE 11 Coy  
1 R.T.M.  
1/9 R.T.A.  
3/9 R.T.A.  
1/17 R.T.S.  
3/17 R.T.S.

4. CAV (Horsed) 1 R.S.M.  
 1 Gp Partizan 13 Sqn  
 3 Lt Desert Coy?  
 Circassian Lt Cav  
 12 Sqn  
 13 "  
 14 "  
 16 "  
 18 "  
 33 "  
 41 "  
 42 "
- CAV (MECH) 6 R.C.A. Probably one sqn including 6 a tk guns  
 7 R.C.A. One group of tanks, probably two sqns
- ARTY Gp 1 R.A.M.L. (2 Gp Motorized of three btys 105 mm  
 one bty 47 mm A/tk  
 13 Bty 65 mm (Mountain)  
 16 Bty (A tk) 1 R.A.M.L. (75 mm)  
 8 Bty (A.A.) 111/1 R.A.M.L. (75mm Motorized)
- ENG 2/33 Eng Bn  
 2/43 Communication Bn  
 B.P.I.C. 4 & 6 Coys.
5. DEIR-ES-ZOR-ABU KEMEL
- INF. 6 B.D.L.
- CAV(Horsed) 2 L.A. Desert Coy
- CAV(Mech) 2 L.A. Mech Unit
- ARTY 2/2 R.A.M.L. One bty mixed 65mm & 75 mm Lorryborne
6. HAMA
- INF 7 B.D.L.
7. HOMS
- INF 1/6 LE One Coy  
 CAV (Horsed) 2 Sqn Levant Line Cav.  
 CAV(Mech) 2 pl spec Armd Cars
8. JESSINE SECTOR.
- INF 1/6 2 & 3 Coys ?  
 2/17 R.T.S.
- CAV(MECH) 2/6 R.C.A. 3 sqn
- ARTY 6 LE 1 Bty  
 Some unidentified heavy arty
9. LATTAQUIE.
- INF 1st Levant 1/2 Bde H.Q.  
 2 B.D.L.  
 5 B.D.L.
- CAV (Mech) Spec. pl Armd Cars  
 ( 2/2 R.A.M.L. One Bty 65 mm (Lorryborne)  
 ARTY ( One Coastal Defence Bty. ( 2 R.A.M.L. ?)

10 MERDJAYOUN SECTOR  
INF. 3/6 LE  
1/22 RTA  
1 BCL  
CAV(Mech) One Sqn  
ARTY Three Btys  
MISCL 631 Pioneer Bn ( A detachment only)

11. NEBEK  
INF. 3 B.D.L.

12. PALMYRE  
INF 4/6 LE 15 Coy  
CAV(Horsed) 3 L.A. Desert Coy.

13. RAYAK-ABLAH  
INF 2/6 LE 5 Coy  
ARTY 7 Bty 111/1 R.A.M.L. 75mm Motorised AA  
1V/1 R.A.M.L. (25 mm)(11Bty?)  
AA Motorized  
3/1 R.A.M.L. (75 A.A.) Motorized

14. SOUEIDA  
INF 2/16 R.T.T.  
3/16 "  
4/16 " 11 Coy ?  
1/1 R.T.M. 5 Coy ?  
CAV (Horsed) One Sqn

15. TEL KOTCHEK  
INF 8 B.D.L.  
CAV (Horsed) DJEZIREN CAV 21, 23, 24, 25 & 28 Sqns. (L<sup>1</sup>)

16. TRIPOLI.  
INF 1 B.D.L.  
ARTY. 1, 2 R.A.M.L. ? One bty 75mm (Horsed)  
Thought to have moved South.  
12 Bty 1V/ R.A.C.L. 75mm AA  
9 Bty 111 R.A.C.L. (Coastal Defence half 90mm  
half 75 mm

1 AUSTRALIAN CORPS INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO 4

APPENDIX "B"

NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS

A.C.	Anti-tank
A.M.	Automitrailleuses (Armoured cars)
B.C.C.	Bataillon Chars de Combat (Tanks)
B.C.L.	" Chassuers Libanais
B.D.L.	" du Levant
B.M.T.S.	" de marche Tirailleurs Senegalais
Colonial troops.	Troops of the regular French army who spend half their service at stations in France and half in the Colonies.
C.L.D.	Compagnie legere du desert
C.S.T.L.	Commandement superieur des troupes du Levant (Gen Staff)
D.C.A.	Defense contre avion
E.L.Dj	Escadron leger Djezireh (Djezireh Light Cavalry)
E.L.Dr	" " Druse (Druse Light Cavalry)
E.L.N.S.	" " Nord Syrie (North Syrian Light Cavalry)
E.L.Tch	" " Tcherkess (Circassian Light Cavalry)
Etr	Legion Etrangere (Foreign Legion)
Genie	Engineers
Gp	Groupe or Groupement (Sub-division of a regt)
H.C.F.	Haut Commissariat Francais
Intendance	Supply service
Metropolitan Troops	Troops (French and native) belonging to the French Army in France and North Africa.
Mtn	Pack transport
P.A.R.E.M.	Sub Regional workshops
Partizan	Irregular Light cavalry
Porte	Lorry borne (Artillery)
P.R.R.E.M.	Regional workshops
R.A.C.L.	Regiment d'artillerie du Levant
R.A.M.L.	" " metropolitaine du Levant
R.C.A.	" Chassuers d'Afrique
R.I.C.	" d'infanterie coloniale
R.T.A.	" Tirailleurs Algeriens
R.T.M.	" " Marocains
R.T.S.	" " Senegalais
R.T.T.	" " Tunisiens
S.A.	Spahis Algeriens
S.M.	" Marocains
Sp	Troupes speciales. Troops recruited and maintained by local governments, but trained and partly officered by French.
S T.	Spahis Tunisiens
T.L.	Territoires des Liban
T.N.S.	" Nord Syrie
Train	Transport Corps
Transmissions.	Signals.
T.S.S.	Territoires Sud-Syrie

16a. Capt Hopkinson. Foot has been  
amputated: otherwise improving.

Capt. Hearman. Gun shot wound neck

Has returned to base.

Capt. Godsall. Medical. Satisfactory.

Lt. Meecham. g.s.w. stomach - only fair.

likely to be some time.

Lt. Meecham Right foot. Satisfactory.

Lt. Langridge g.s.w. R. arm. Con. Depot.

Lt. Wright. medical - Satisfactory

Lt. Sublet g.s.w. l. arm. will be some

time.

Lt. Barnett thigh. return Australia.

Lt. Symington Scalp. R. Hand. R. leg

satisfactory.

Lt. V. Holley leg. ? Doubtful

Lt. W. Effick v. arm. likely to have trouble.

Dear Arnold

Padre whereat brought

this news back about your

Chaps

Y.S. 27 Jun 41



# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 117

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

LURA DASA MORO

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

i 190

Date

27

In Reply to Number

amdt	7	amst	dw	exporter	to	replace	names
reported	as	compromised				under	case
delete	TEXE	insert	RITE	delete	BIFO		
insert	NUSE	under	arty	delete	VEPI		
insert	GROXA	under	INF.	delete	MORO		
insert	DONE	delete	BIDA	insert	ZUZE		
delete	HUTA	insert	TIDU				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

*W. S. Taylor Sgt*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1040

T.H.I.

1205

T.O.R.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
				DR							

Forms C2128/13. Wt. 36169/1798. 1,000M. pads. 12 /39. B.& S. Ltd. 51-5537.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP



TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

LUPA DASA MORO

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

i 189

Date

27

In Reply to Number

following amdt will be made to  
 code dist must be  
 under miscellaneous delete RUPE and detail  
 add WOPE 4 sav mob vet  
 sec

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

0950  
1001

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 100

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO GOLE ZERI RODU DOBA GENO REXI TETE GIRLNUBA DEGU DONE LUPEGBASA  
RINA TOFO

FROM NEVI

Originator's Number

V 192

Date

27

In Reply to Number

NEVI

opened

1130 hrs

POTZ BQAW

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS

*W.G. Taylor  
for IO*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1330

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1505

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

LIPA

RETURNS - CIPHER

The undermentioned returns will be rendered by units to higher  
authorities who will consolidate returns.

Quarterly (End of March, June, Sept, Dec)

Documents Held. (incl Det Keylists)

SECRET

<u>Ref No.</u>	<u>Copy No.</u>	<u>No. Held</u>	<u>Held by</u>

Weekly  
Personnel

SECRET

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name &amp; Initial</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Unit</u>	<u>Appoint- ment</u>	<u>Ciphers known</u>	<u>General Experience Ability</u>

Monthly  
Traffic

SECRET

	<u>I.S.S.</u>	<u>AS</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>SYLLABIC</u>	<u>OTHERS</u>
<u>No. of letters</u>					

24 Jun 41

7 AUST DIV ADM INSTN NO 12

1 ADM BOUNDARIES AND AREAS

- (a) Rear Boundary 7 Aust Div - Incl Northern Frontier of PALESTINE from incl R JORDAN to COAST.
- (b) Inter-Bde Boundary - North of the above boundary, bde gps will be responsible for the adm of the areas in which they are operating. S4 L of C Sub-Area will be excl to 7 Aust Div. The extent of L of C Sub-Area will be defined periodically.

2 REQUISITIONING

- (a) No requisitioning of supplies, forage, accommodation and other services will take place without the direct authority of Div.
- (b) Claims received by units will be fwded to Rear HQ 7 Aust Div, together with whatever explanatory remarks can be included.
- (c) Payment in cash will be made by Div Pmr on the authority of GOC. All claims will first be investigated and submitted by ISO who will act as Div Claims Offr.

3 TPT

- (a) Two secs of 5 Res MT Coy are under comd 7 Aust Div.
- (b) Demands for vehs for tp carrying or conveyance of stores, beyond the capacity of unit tpt, will be made through bdes to Div.
- (c) Unit tpt will NOT proceed beyond unit areas for any purpose without the authority of Div.
- (d) B Ech tpt, where brigaded, will NOT be moved without Div authority.

4 AMN

- (a) AASC will prepare daily return showing amounts of amn by types (incl explosives) issued, received and held by Comp Coys AASC, covering 24 hrs ending 1800 hrs, and will submit such returns to this HQ by 2000 hrs.
- (b) RAA units will report to Div by signal the quantity of 25 pr HEDA received, expended and held as at 1800 hrs each day. This daily signal will reach Div HQ by 2000 hrs.
- (c) Demands for amn in excess of normal second line refill will be made to Div as early as possible.

5 CAPTURED VEHS

- (a) Serviceable vehs will be despatched by units to their B Ech without delay. Bdes will notify Div immediately of their No, type and location. Instns re disposal will be given by Div.
- (b) Damaged vehs, if capable of second line repair, will be recovered by LADs and Rec Secs to Main Shop 2/3 Aust A Fd Wkshop.

PTO

(c) Rec Secs will notify Div by Signal of any damaged vehs within their areas which they are unable to handle, giving particulars and location.

6 TRAFFIC CONTROL

7 Aust Div is responsible for traffic control North of rear adm boundary.

7 PRINTING & STATIONERY

All demands for stationery, army forms and army books, will be made on Adv Stationery Depot JERUSALEM direct and NOT through Div.

8 SALVAGE

Attention is directed to 7 Aust Div Adm Cir Q 134 of 13 Jun 41.

9 BURIALS

Vide 7 Aust Div Adm Instn No 4 of 7 Jun 41.

Burials will not be made indiscriminately, but will be confined as far as practicable to one locality for each phase of the ops.

*Rheombecol*  
RA & QMG 7 AUST DIV

Issued to Sigs

Time of signature *1.9.00* hrs.

DISTRIBUTION

Copy No	1 - 20	21 Inf Bde Gp	Copy No	79	B Div Sec 1 Aust Ord
	21 - 40	25 Inf Bde Gp			Fd Pk
	41 - 60	BERRYFORCE		80	C Div Sec 1 Aust Ord
	61	9 Aust Cav			Fd Pk
	62	2 Aust A Tk Regt		81	3 Corps Sec 1 Aust
	63	RAE			Ord Fd Pk
	64	2/5 Aust Fd Pk Coy		82	B Sec 5 Res MT Coy
	65	2/9 Aust A Fd Coy		83	C Sec 5 Res MT Coy
	66	Sigs		84	FSS Sec
	67	AASC		85	Int Sec
	68	2/4 Aust Fd Amb	86 - 89	G	
	69	2/6 Aust Fd Amb		90	AQ
	70	2 MAC		91	ADMS
	71	2/2 Aust Fd Hyg Sec		92	DADOS
	72	7 Aust Div Pro Coy		93	DAAG
	73	7 Aust Div Salv Unit		94	DAAG (L)
	74	AASC Salv Unit		95	DAPM
	75	7 Aust Rec Sec		96	Camp
	76	8 Aust Rec Sec		97	A/Camp
	77	9-Aust Rec Sec	98 - 99	War Diary	
	78	2/3 Aust A Fd Wkshop	100	File	
			101 - 110	Spares	

1 AUST CORPS INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO 6

Compiled from information received from  
1200 hrs 25 Jun to 1200 hrs 26 Jun 41

- (a) Items side-lined in the margin will not be reproduced in any form.
- (b) Information contained herein is for circulation down to Lt-Colonels' Commands only.

1. GROUNDOur Operations

(a) There has been little change in the posn astride rd DAMASCUS - BEIRUT where 16 Inf Bde are meeting strong opposition especially from arty fire. Available evidence indicates that the enemy is prepared to fight a delaying action at least on this line. North of DAMASCUS FFF have occupied SAID NAYA and are moving up rd running NNE. Fwd elements are approaching NEBEK.

(b) Between MERDJAYOUN and HASBAYA our tps have consolidated their gains. The enemy are reported to have moved back from the BALATE - RACHAYA EL FOKHAR posn and are now digging in on a line astride the rd from 140163 SE along fwd slopes to FERDISSE (144160).

(c) At JEZZINE no change has been reported.

(d) On the Coast 21 Aust Inf Bde have pushed fwd and now hold a line just north of KASSOUBA (122194) and offensive patrol activity continues.

2. AIROur Operations

Bombers of RAF attacked hostile batteries NW of DIMAS. Bombs landed in the target area but no direct hits were observed.

When on a protective patrol over allied troops at PALMYRA a squadron of RAAF fighters encountered 4 POTEZ 63 bombers. In the ensuing combat 3 of the enemy bombers were shot down in flames and the fourth was last seen with one engine on fire and was steadily losing height.

The same squadron this morning carried out ground strafing attacks on enemy aerodromes. At HOMS 4 aircraft on the ground, a petrol dump, an ammunition dump and a railway truck were destroyed by fire. Other aircraft on the ground were damaged.

KUSSIAR aerodrome was next attacked. Hangars and tents were machine gunned. No aircraft were visible.

At RAYAK 12 aircraft were observed on the ground. It is believed that some of these were dummies, but 3 genuine machines were located and machine gunned.

Near a road junction south of MASNAA 164190 a staff car was attacked and each of the five occupants were hit while running away.

At 160174 5 or 6 MT and 2 armoured cars were attacked. All these vehicles were damaged but none was burnt.

Enemy Operations

Four enemy POTEZ 63 bombers attacked allied troops in the PALMYRA area (see above). No report of damage caused is yet to hand.

3. SUMMARY OF AIR RECCE

Tac/R carried out between 1845 and 1915 hrs 25 Jun 41 reported 12 MT well spaced between HASBAYA and MASNAA. Between 172190 and 182184 - 140 MT were observed dispersed off the road. It is believed that between 50 and 70 of these MT are in a salvage area.

4. ENEMY IDENTIFICATIONS

A new Order of Battle as set out in Appendix "A" is attached. An agent reports the garrison of SOUEIDA to be 150 Algerians, 10 - 11 Armd Cars, two or three sqns of Druze Cav. This corresponds very nearly with previous information from PWs.

Several reports of enemy troops surrendering have been received. At DEMIR in the DAMASCUS Sector 100 men of the Vichy Camel Corps crossed over to our side.

In the MERDJAYOUN area 200 Circassians have surrendered.

Personalities: General DELHOMME was replaced by General DE VERDILLAC as GOC DAMASCUS a short while ago. General DE VERDILLAC left by plane for ALEPPO on 19 Jun with General ROTTIER who was to be GOC SOUTHERN SYRIA. General ROTTIER's sympathies are virulently anti-British.

5. ENEMY ARMS AND EQUIPMENT

Tanks: Ref para 6 of Summary No.4. These remarks should be read in conjunction with the notes at the foot of Appendix "B" to Summary No.2 dealing with R 35 tanks.

Ref para 6 Summary No.5, cancel this para.

Prior to the commencement of hostilities the Vichy French were thought to possess 90 tanks (Model 35 R) equally distributed between 6 RCA and 7 RCA. This was corroborated on two occasions by PWs. However, from information of a more reliable source it would appear that the original total of tanks (model 35 R) in SYRIA was approximately 50. These were distributed as follows :-

6 R.C.A. consisting of two Groups each of two sqns each of two tps with 5 Tks per tp = 40

7 R.C.A. of one sqn only of two tps each of 5 Tks =  $\frac{10}{50}$

This information agrees with identifications already made and is therefore being accepted.

Of the original total of 50 Tks, 18 are known to have been put out of action or captured by our forces.

This, however, does not include any which may have been incapacitated but still in the hands of the French.

Armd Cars: Each of the abovementioned five sqns is thought to have two recce tps of Armd cars. These recce tps are alleged to be composed of Dodge Armd cars each with a 37 mm gun and a 7.5 mm MG.

In addition there is a group of four independent sqns and two special PIs of Armd cars whose strengths are unknown.

The total number of Armd cars so far disposed of by our forces is 12.

6. GENERAL.

During the recent operations in GREECE a moon rise table was found most useful. A table for JULY is attached as Appx "B".



VICHY units are sometimes confused and the task of identification hindered by different names and numbers being given to the same regiment. The most common are -

(a) Levant or Lebanese Spahis. The official name is Chasseurs Libanais (abbreviation C.L.). They are horsed and are not to be confused with the Battalion Chasseurs Libanais, which is an inf unit.

(b) Levant Legion. A name sometimes used by personnel of the Battailion du Levant (B.D.L.).

*K. A. W. H. C.*  
Lt-Col  
GS 1 Aust Corps.

DISTRIBUTION :

Force HQ P & TJ	1	SLO	1
6 Div	20	I	1
7 Aust Div	24	A	1
Free French	1	Q	1
84 L of C Area	1	DDST	1
"C" Flt 208 Sqn	1	ADOS	1
AILO 11 Sqn RAF	1	DDIS	1
AILO 3 Sqn RAAF	1	HQ AIF ME	1
57 Lt A Regt RA.	1	HQ AIF BASE AREA	1
GOC	1	Rear HQ 1 Aust Corps	1
BGS	1	HQ 6 Aust Div	1
CCRA	1	Aust LO GHQ ME	1
CE	1	AHQ Melbourne	2
CRE C Tps	1	File	1
CSO	1	War Diary	1
G	1	Spare	1

1 AUST CORPS INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO.6.

APPENDIX A.

VICHY FRENCH ORDER OF BATTLE

From information received up to 1200 hrs. 26 Jun 41.

Areas are in alphabetical order.

1.

LEPPO

INF 16 R.T.T. H.Q.  
CAV(Horsed) E.L.M.S (Syrian Cav) Four sqns  
CAV(Mech) R.C.A. - one sqn (Thought to have moved to Damascus sector)  
ARTY 2 R.A.M.L. H.Q. and H. Bty  
1/2 R.A.M.L. - one bty 75mm (Horsed?)  
2/2 R.A.M.L.  
1 Bty 75mm Lorryborne  
Unidentified portion thought to have moved south, probably to Damascus area.  
ENG 3/33 Eng Bn  
MISCL 1/43 Communication Bn

2.

BAALEH

ARTY 1/1 R.A.M.L. One bty 105mm, one bty 65mm

3.

BEIRUT - DAMOUR SE TOR

INF 1/24 R.I.C.  
2/24 "  
3/24  
2/6 LE. Less 5 Co at Rayak.  
1/16 R.T.T  
17 R.T.S. - two coys - possibly Damascus?  
3rd Levant 1/2 Bde HQ  
2 B.C.L.  
3 B.C.L.  
2/22 R.T.A. P. (Unconfirmed)  
3/22 R.T.A. P. "  
CAV(Horsed) 6/4 Spahi  
" " one sqn.  
CAV(Mech) 2/6 R.C.A.  
ARTY 6 LE Arty Regt & 3 Btys (75mm)  
R.A.C.L. 3 Gp (Coastal Defence) (7 Bty 145mm)  
" (8 " 164mm)  
4 " (A.A.) (10 Bty 75mm)  
" (11 " 75mm)  
4/1 R.A.M.L. 10 Bty (A.A.) 25mm.  
Lebanese Coastal Defence Bty (75mm)  
ENG 1/33 Eng Bn  
Special Eng Coy  
" Telephone Coy  
MISCL 43 Communication Bn, 3 & 4 Coys  
631 Pioneer Bn (A detachment only)

4.

DAMASCUS SECTOR

The exact location of these troops are at present uncertain.

The forces which were defending Damascus have withdrawn west in the general direction road Damascus - Rayak. North in the general direction road Damascus - Homs.

INF. 4/6 LE 11 Coy?  
5/1 R.T.A.  
1/9 R.T.A.  
3/9 R.T.A.  
1/17 R.T.S.  
3/17 R.T.S.  
3/24 R.I.C. From Beirut.

CAV( horsed)  
1 R.S.H. (Port on)  
1 Gp Partizan 13 Sqn.  
Circassian Lt Cav  
12 sqn  
13 "  
14 "  
18 "  
33 "  
41 "  
42 "

CAV(Mech) 6 R.C.A. Probably one sqn including 6 a/tk guns  
1/7 R.C.A. ~~2 sqn also possibly 1 Sqn~~

ARTY Gp 1 R.A.M.L. (2 Gp Motorized of three btys 105 mm  
one bty 47 mm A/Tk)  
13 Bty 65 mm (Mountain)  
1 R.A.M.L. 16 Bty (A/Tk) 47mm  
3/1 R.A.M.L. 8 Bty (AA) 75 mm Motorized  
~~Some 105 mm guns~~

ENG 2/33 Eng Bn  
2/43 Communication Bn  
B.P.I.C. 4 & 6 Coys (Indo-Chinese Labour Bn)

MISCL 1/29 Horsed Transport Coy

5. DEIR-EZ-ZOR - ABU KERHEL

INF 6 B.D.L.  
CAV (Horsed) 2 Lt Desert Coy  
CAV (Mech) 2 Lt Mech Unit ?  
ARTY 2/2 R.A.M.L. - one bty mixed 65 mm and 75 mm  
Lorryborne

6. HAMA

INF 7 B.D.L.

7. HOMS

INF 1/6 L.E. - one coy  
CAV (Horsed) 2 Sqn Levant Line Cav  
CAV (Mech) One pl Spec Armd Cars

8. JEZZINE Sector

INF 1/6 LE 2 and 3 Coys (1 Coy at HOMS)  
2/17 R.T.S.  
4 B.D.L. (From ALEPPO - P.M.)

CAV (Mech) 2/6 R.C.A. 3 Sqn  
ARTY 6 LE 1 Bty  
Some unidentified med Arty  
One bty 75 mm (P.W. unconfirmed)  
Lebanese Mtn Bty 65 mm (P.W.)

9.

LATTAQUIE

INF 1st Levant  $\frac{1}{2}$  Bde HQ  
2 B.D.L.  
5 B.D.L.  
CAV (Mech) Spec pl Armd Cars  
ARTY 2/2 R.A.M.L. - one bty 65 mm (Lorryborne)  
One Coastal Defence bty (2 R.A.M.L. ?)

10.

MENDJAYOUN Sector

INF 2/9 R.T.A. ?  
3/6 LE  
1/22 R.T.A.  
1 B.C.L.  
2/16 R.T.T. P.W. (Unconfirmed)  
CAV (Horsed) 15 Sqn Tcherkess (Mostly wounded P.W.)  
16 " "  
38 " "  
CAV (Mech) One sqn  
ARTY Three btys  
MISCL 631 Pioneer Bn (A detachment only)

11.

NEBEK

INF 3 B.D.L. (Probably moved south)

12.

PALMYRE

INF 4/6 LE 15 Coy

13.

RAYAK - ABLAH

INF 2/6 LE 5 Coy  
ARTY iii/1 R.A.M.L. 7 Bty 75 mm Motorized<sup>AA</sup> and one other  
similar bty  
iv/1 R.A.M.L. 25 mm 11 Bty? AA Motorized

14.

SOUEIDA

INF 4/16 R.T.T. 11 Coy? (Formerly at EZRAA)  
5/1 R.T.M. - one coy?  
1 R.S.M. - one gp  
CAV (Horsed) One sqn?

15.

TEL KOTCHEK

INF

8 B.D.L.

CAV(Horsed)

DJEZIREH CAV 21, 24, 25 & 28 Lt sqns.

16.

TRIPOLI

INF

1 B.D.L.

ARTY

1/2 R.A.M.L. ? One bty 75mm (Horsed)  
Thought to have moved south  
12 bty 4 R.A.C.L. 75mm A.A.  
9 bty 3 R.A.C.L. (Coastal Defence half  
90 half 75mm)

UNPLACED.

3/16 R.T.T. Was at EZRAA (Prob. Damascus)

RAKKA

23 E.L. Djz reported moving from HASJETCHE  
to RAKKA.

1. AUST CORPS INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO 6. APPENDIX B.

TIMES OF SUNRISE, SUNSET, MOONRISE AND MOONSET  
IN G.M.T. FOR LATITUDE 32° 30' N, LONGITUDE 35° E

JUNE - JULY 1941

Date Sunrise. Sunset. Moonrise. Moonset. Moon's Phase.

JUNE.

Date	Sunrise.	Sunset.	Moonrise.	Moonset.	Moon's Phase.
27.	0234	1651	0458	1843	
28.	0234	1651	0556	1924	
29.	0234	1651	0655	2004	
30.	0235	1651	0757	2042	

JULY.

Date	Sunrise.	Sunset.	Moonrise.	Moonset.	Moon's Phase.
1.	0236	1652	0858	2120	
2.	0236	1652	1001	2200	First Quarter
3.	0236	1652	1106	2242	
4.	0236	1652	1211	2328	
5.	0237	1652	1317	----	
6.	0237	1651	1422	0017	
7.	0237	1651	1524	0112	
8.	0238	1650	1621	0210	Full Moon
9.	0239	1650	1714	0312	
10.	0240	1650	1801	0414	
11.	0240	1650	1842	0510	
12.	0241	1650	1920	0615	
13.	0241	1649	1957	0712	
14.	0243	1649	2030	0809	
15.	0243	1649	2103	0903	
16.	0243	1648	2137	0956	Last Quarter.
17.	0244	1648	2212	1049	
18.	0244	1648	2249	1141	
19.	0245	1647	2330	1234	
20.	0246	1646	----	1326	
21.	0246	1646	0014	1417	
22.	0247	1645	0102	1507	
23.	0248	1645	0155	1555	
24.	0248	1644	0251	1641	New Moon.
25.	0249	1644	0348	1723	
26.	0250	1643	0448	1804	
27.	0250	1642	0550	1843	
28.	0251	1642	0652	1922	
29.	0251	1641	0754	2001	
30.	0252	1640	0850	2042	
31.	0253	1639	1002	2126	

Note:- For Palestine Summer Time, add three hours to G.M.T.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCEHQ 7 Aust Div,  
27 Jun 41.INT SUMMARY No 33

(based on infm received up to time of typing)

1. Ops.Coastal Sector:

2/25 Bn made an adv this morning and at 0430 hrs arrived MAZBOUD (127187) and then advanced on to CHEHIM (127188). Only lt opposition encountered. AFVs encountered at CHEHIM delayed the occupation of that village until approximately 1300 hrs. There three armd Cs and some prisoners were captured.

2/16 and 2/27 Bns reached and consolidated on objectives ES SAADIYATE (121195) and ES SEYAR (123195) at 2300 hrs, 26 Jun 41. Lt opposition only. Regular shelling of fwd posns during the day.

Navy shelled DAMOUR area early this morning. EA bombed Navy but no damage was observed.

At approximately 1430 hrs one EA machine-gunned 21. Aust Inf Bde HQ - no damage or casualties.

JEZZINE Area:

Reciprocal shelling by arty of both sides. Otherwise no change.

MERDJAYOUN Area:

An attack was launched by 2/2 Pnr Bn on high ground NE from MERDJAYOUN this morning but was not successful. Otherwise no change.

Extreme right flank: (sitrep 1200 hrs)

DAMASCUS area: patrols from Queen's and 2/3 Aust Inf Bn got well fws afternoon 26 Jun. Enemy arty fire much reduced. Appears probable enemy preparing evacuate posn. 16 Inf Bde ordered to push fwd night 26/27 Jun. 2/3 Aust Inf Bn met opposition but now hold part of JEBEL MAZAR (180182). Queen's continue to adv. To North FF Forces captured NEDEK 26 Jun. Damascus landing ground machine-gunned by three EA 0545 hrs 27 Jun. No damage or casualties.

2. Enemy arms and eqpt.

Tanks: Prior to the commencement of hostilities the Vichy French were thought to possess 90 tanks (Model 35R) equally distributed between 6 RCA and 7 RCA. This was corroborated on two occasions by PWs. However, from infm of a more reliable source it would appear that the original total of tanks (model 35R) in SYRIA was approximately 50. These were distributed as follows:-

6 RCA consisting of two gps each of two sqns each of two tps with five tanks per tp = 40

7 RCA of one sqn only of two tps each of 5 tanks = 10  
50

This infm agrees with identifications already made and is therefore being accepted. Of the original of 50 tanks, 18 are known to have been put out of action or captured by our forces. This, however, does not include any which may have been incapacitated but still in the hands of the French.

Armd Cs: Each of the abovementioned five sqns is thought to have two recce tps of armd Cs. These recce tps are alleged to be composed of Dodge armd Cs each with a 37 mm gun and a 7.5 mm MG. In addition there is a gp of four independent sqns and two special pls of armd Cs whose strengths are unknown. The total number of armd Cs so far disposed of by our forces is 12.

### 3. General.

Vichy units are sometimes confused and the task of identification hindered by different names and numbers being given to the same regt. The most common are:-

- (a) Levant or Lebanese Spahis: The official name is Chasseurs Libanais (abbreviation C.L). They are horsed and are not to be confused with the Battalion Chasseurs Libanais, which is an inf unit.
- (b) Levant Legion: A name sometimes used by personnel of the Bataillon du Levant (B.D.L.)

### 4. Tac/R.

BEIT ED DINE - NMS.  
139190 - 10 MT stationary.  
HASBAYA - NMS.  
145165 - 2 MT stationary.  
159178 - 2 MT going North.  
173188 - 40 MT dispersed.  
178188 - 100 to 150 vehs - well dispersed.

### 5. RAF Op Summary up to 2000 hrs, 26 Jun.

Bomber action: 859 Sqn - 2 Albatrosses dive-bombed destroyers BEYROUTH Harbour night 25/26 Jun. Twelve 250 lb bombs dropped. No hits seen, fell between East mole and large jetty. One Swordfish sweep to North of harbour with torpedo - no suitable target.

11 Sqn - 4 Blenheims bombed TELKALAKH petrol dump dropping eight 250 lb semi armour piercing, twenty four 40 lb general purpose, 240 4 lb incendiary bombs, all falling on target and ry sidings. Large fires started - no opposition.

Fighter action: 3 Sqn RAAF - 8 Tomahawks against aerodromes HOMS, QUSEIR, RAYAK. Four fighters confirmed destroyed and one petrol and one amn dump fired. Also at HOMS two MT, one hangar and buildings were machine-gunned; at QUSEIR three aircraft machine-gunned. MT were machine-gunned on DAMAS-BEYROUTH rd, result unknown. Sweep by eight Tomahawks over fwd tps PALMYRA - no interceptions.

260 and 80 Sqs - 12 Hurricanes sorties protective patrol over Fleet - no interceptions. 12 Hurricanes did ground attack RAYAK aerodrome - 3 fighters confirmed destroyed and 1 fighter unconfirmed but believed destroyed. 6 other fighters, hangars and watch office heavily machine-gunned but result unknown. 12 bombers seen on ground, one confirmed destroyed, remainder heavily machine-gunned - no opposition.

Recce - 45 Sqn: 1 Blenheim BEYROUTH, TRIPOLI, LATAKIA and intermediate harbours. 1 Blenheim dropped pamphlets on SOUEIDA and dropped mails in SOUEIDA area.

208 Sqn: 1 Hurricane recced aerodromes BAALBECK, RASBABECK, QUSEIR, QUATTINE, HOMS.

Completed 2000 hrs.

Distribution: As per Int Summary No 30 plus DAFA DAXA TETE.

*For Col.*  
GS 7 Aust Div.



AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

HQ 7 Aust Div,  
28 Jun 41.

NEWS SUMMARY No 5  
(0900 hrs 27 Jun to 0900 hrs 28 Jun)

News from the Russian front this morning is scanty and confused.  
made

The Germans appear to have made some penetrations with armoured formations towards Minsk. So severe have been their losses in this sector, however, and yet such the prodigality with which they have thrown both men and materials into the conflict at this point that it will remain for some time in doubt whether they are in fact gaining a victory here or suffering an important reverse. The main Russian defences in this sector have not yet been reached.

Yesterday the Germans had resort at several points to dropping parachute troops in the enemy's rear areas. The Soviet communique issued last night claims that all such forces have been either destroyed or captured.

All attempts by the German army to force the crossing of the river Pruth have failed.

On the Bessarabian front the Soviet forces have frustrated every effort by the Germans and Rumanians to penetrate.

AFRICA.

Libya - nothing to report

Abyssinia - the rains are hindering the process of mopping up the remains of the Italian army in this area.

Air Ops.

The RAF has continued its gigantic offensive over Northern and Western Germany and occupied French territory. KIEL, where the battleship GNEISENAU is now reported has received special attention. In ground strafing expeditions many enemy machines were destroyed on aerodromes in occupied France during yesterday.

At one point two Polish fighter formations created havoc by machine-gunning from as low as twenty feet aircraft and hangars on an aerodrome near Lille. They were not disturbed by enemy counter action.

From all operations two of our aircraft are reported missing.

Four Messerschmitt fighters were shot down over Malta yesterday without loss to ourselves.

As a result of continued Russian air attacks many oil wells and refineries in Rumania are reported to be ablaze. Soviet naval bases in the Baltic have again been heavily raided by the Luftwaffe.

General.

It has been reported that five munition ships in the Piraeus (in Greece) have been blown up by the action of saboteurs.

BBC Bulletin 0915 hrs 28 Jun.

Distribution:

As per Int Summary.

*R. H. Hewe*  
Capt.  
Col.  
GS 7 Inpt Div.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

HQ 7 Aust Div,  
30 Jun 41.

INT SUMMARY No 35.

(based on infm received up to time of typing)

1. Ops.Coastal Sector:

Patrols of 2/16 and 2/27 Bns gained pts of observation on DAMOUR defences. FDLs now on line ES SADIYATTE-ES SEYAR-EL FESTEQANIYE-ER RAZANIYE. Increased enemy shelling along whole front during past 24 hrs, particularly area held by 2/27 Bn A Coy area 12521940. Suitable retaliatory measures taken. Arty and Navy bombarded known enemy defences in DAMOUR this morning. 2/25 Bn captured DARAYA and AANOUT and is now astride rd CHEMIM-RHARIFE at approximately 13001831. Patrol enemy cav seen moving from MEJBALOONA (124185) to JAMLIEH (122185) and later on rd RHARIFE to HASROUT. Br at 12351970 has been blown with rd blocks on North side of the river.

JEZZINE Sector:

2/31 Bn attacked and occupied hills 1332 (13771806) and 1284 (13731803).  
2/14 Bn occupied KHARAT (13951803).  
2/33 Bn reports only lt elements on outskirts RACHAYA EL FOKHAR and area 14021591. Estimated one pl.  
Unconfirmed report hostile bty located 13801624.

MERDJAYOUN Sector:

Cav patrols report no enemy at KAHR HAMAME. Otherwise no change.

Extreme right flank:

DAMASCUS Sector - unidentified tp movement 0800 hrs area RAS EL AIM (179177).  
Most of 2/3 Aust Inf Bn reported cut off 28 Jun have since rejoined formation.  
13 FF Bde have made contact with enemy estimated one pl inf, two guns, 3 tanks and five armd Cs at DEIR AATIYE (246236).  
Otherwise no change.

2. General.

## Infm from PW:-

1. At NIHA there are five houses on right of br. In the most Southern houses 13981842 there are 75 mm guns and three other guns nearby.
2. There is a coy of RLE at 14041838.
3. Also a HQ at 14041 843 just under A of NIHA. A bn of RTS is also reported in the area.

3. Caravan route.

Caravan route reported KAHR MAYA (134187) - AIN EL QASSAB (124192) - BERJAIN (127192) - AIN EL HOUR (128193) - DABBIYA (127192).  
DABBIYA overlooks DAMOUR and rd DAMOUR-BEIT ED DINE (136196).  
Report claims route would protect our tps from gangs operating in coastal hills. Enemy retreating to DAMOUR would be cut off.

(2)

4. Tac/R. (1100-1215) 28 Jun.

Nothing to report except that 15-20 MT seen proceeding East of 122188 well dispersed and went under cover when aircraft came over.

124187 (KAFR MAQA) ten MT well dispersed.

Following rds NMS:-

JEZZINE-BEIT ED DINE.

BEIT ED DINE-YAROUTI.

BEIT ED DINE-North and West to DAMOUR.

KHALDE-YAROUTI.

DAMOUR - NMS.

5. RAF Op Summary to 2000 hrs 28 Jun 41.

Bombers attacked barracks and store buildings at PALMYRA. No hits on the barracks were observed but the stores were hit and fires started.

Bomber aircraft attacked ry sidings and hangars at RAYAK. One direct hit was made on the ry line and one stick of bombs straddled ry line.

Fighters escorting one of above raids encountered six Glen-Martins attacking our tps in PALMYRA area. All six enemy aircraft shot down in flames.

Aircraft employed for Fleet escort duties and protection over PALESTINE - no interception.

Aircraft recce LATAKIA, REIDAN, MUSLIMIYA and HAMA, TRIPOLI, TELKELATH, HOMS, QATINE, QUSEIR, RASS BAALBEI, BAALBEK, DEJOUNIER, BEYROUTH, PALMYRA, REKSUKINE, NURABBA and JUFFA.

Completed 0800 hrs 29 Jun.

Distribution:

As per Int Summary No 34,  
plus WOPU

*RW Hull*  
*Cap*  
Col.  
GS 7 Aysst Div.  
*D*

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 137

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

LUPA DASA DONE REXI TETE'D GENO (NEVI SIGS)

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

i 10

Date

30

In Reply to Number

DAY OF JUL.	FROM	TO	CHALLENGE LETTER	REPLY COLOUR
1-2	0300	0900	O	RED
	0900	1500	M	GREEN
	1500	2100	T	RED
	2100	0300	W	YELLOW

ACK

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

*W.S. Taylor*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2045

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

2107

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

N-V30.VI.4.1

TELEGRAMS

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

GOLE LUPA DASA DONE REXI ZERI WIVA

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

i 9

Date

30

In Reply to Number

coastal @ night 29/30 DASA captured pt-394  
1255/1957 15 P.W. taken @ DONE consolidated  
astride rd CHARIFE - AANOUT at 1300/1882 -  
patrols to HASROUT shelled by HB and withdrew  
to AANOUT @ DONE patrol to EL ZAA ROVIYE  
report no enemy there @ GIF1 patrol to MAZ RAAT  
ED DEIR report enemy withdrawn to EL JLEILIYE

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
				DR							

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO**

**FROM**

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

and EL MTOLE @ our city continues harassing  
 fire on DAMOUR def @ EA activity nil @  
 many bombarded known enemy positions  
 in DAMOUR during night - fire started  
 at 12411982 no further results known

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. \_\_\_\_\_  
No. of Groups \_\_\_\_\_ OFFICE DATE STAMP  
GR. \_\_\_\_\_  
N-V30.VI.4.1  
TELEGRAMS

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.**  
IN \_\_\_\_\_  
OUT \_\_\_\_\_

**TO** LUPA **(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)**  
~~BOX~~, DASA, DONE, ZERI, GIFI and BOLE

**FROM** NEVI  
Originator's Number. A 118  
Date. 118030  
In Reply to Number \_\_\_\_\_

P.W.	CP	establishment	at	XAKZXPFT	0
ack				11801845	
ACK T.H.I. [Signature]		<del>to [Signature]</del>			

**THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:**  
[Signature]  
**SIGNED**

**IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.**

**ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.**

**TIME OF ORIGIN**  
0840

**(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)**

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I. 0855  
T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

20

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

LUPA. DASA DONE.

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

I. 8

Date

30

In Reply to Number

Send	under	secret	code	and	in presence
of	Censor	stamp	now	in	your
possession.					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1830

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1844

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
L/T	1952	Nevi									



# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. **56**

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN  
OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

✓  
**LUPA DASA DONE REXI**

FROM

**NEVI**

Originator's Number

**i 7**

Date

**30**

In Reply to Number

following from BIDA through GOLF @ demonstration reported BEYROUTH demands for at DAMASCUS french evacuate town to avoid civil damage @ french troops reported to have fired on demonstrators and wounded several @ report received from two sources but endeavours obtain further info @ KAJU reports usual source @ no wireless transmission from commercial

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTION DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

**TO**

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**FROM**

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

stations at BEYROUTH since 1135 hrs 29 June

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 103

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

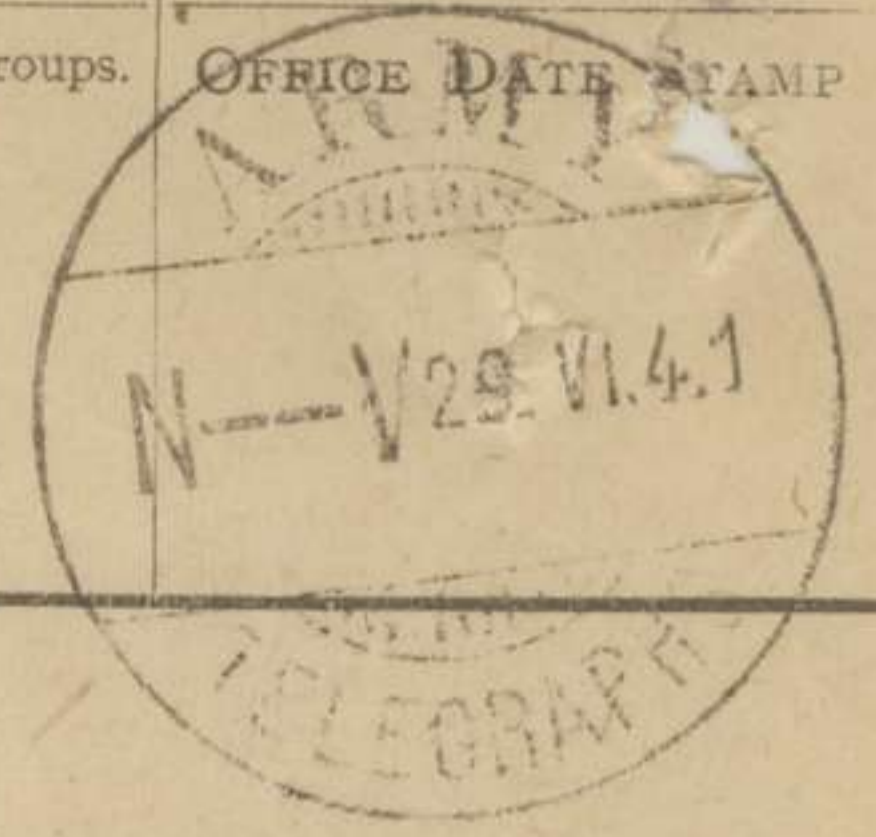
IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

GOLE LUPA DASA DONE REXI ZERI WIVA

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

i 5

Date

29

In Reply to Number

coastal @ DONE captured DARAYA and AANOUT and is now astride CHEMIM - RHARIFE rd at approx PH DIV B A Q @ increased enemy arty activity during past 24 hrs much of which was directed at areas not occupied by our forces @ our patrols active in obtaining suitable posns for observations over DAMOUR @ 5 deserters from 1 Bn 6 regt. foreign

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

No. of Groups.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

GR.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

legion surrendered to DASA this morning @  
 enemy coln MT, case and inf shelled whilst  
 proceeding S.W from RHARIFE - HASNOU  
 damage unknown @ the enemy recon plane  
 flew over NEVI area at 1550 hrs no bombs  
 dropped plane was POTEZ 63

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SIGNED

T.H.I.

2115

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 80  
OFFICE DATE STAMP.  
1711 021

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	No. of Groups GR.
	OUT	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

TO **GIFI TETED LUPA** <sup>NVBA</sup> ~~DATA~~ (for NEVI MAITLAND)

FROM <b>NEVI</b>	Originator's Number <b>01</b>	Date <b>29</b>	In Reply to Numbers
------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------	---------------------

Ref	Op	Instn	23	0	Please
expedite	ack				

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means.	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's instructions Degree of periority	Time of origin. <b>1712</b>
---	---	--	--------------------------------

Sgd C H Finlay Maj.

Signed (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

Signed		Signed (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)									
System in	Time in	Reader	Sender	System out	Time out	Reader	Sender	System out	Time out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I. 1800

T.O.R.

C.E.A. 5/40. 50.000 pads.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP



SECRET

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO LUPA DASA DONE

FROM NEVI

Originator's Number

190

Date

29

In Reply to Number

The following agents are to be passed back to this HQ under guard when they return through our lines  
Bpl Phillip AKEH - Bpl Mustapha TALIB -  
KAHTAN BEY HAMMADI and his guide (name unknown)  
Please advise fwd coys

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

By DR

TIME OF ORIGIN

1810

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	No. of Groups. GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO LUPA DASA DONE ZERI

FROM NEVI	Originator's Number U 189	Date 28	In Reply to Number
-----------	------------------------------	------------	--------------------

In addition to normal telephonic advice re shelling by hostile batteries, a daily consolidated report is required on the attached form to reach this HQ by 1900 hrs

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

*J. J. J. J.*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

2000

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN  
OUT

No. of Groups  
GR.



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

LUPA DASA DONE ZERI REXI RODU GIFI

FROM NEVI

Originator's Number

23

Date

29

In Reply to Number

GOLE

*opens*

BRAMIYE

<sup>108182</sup> POQ BAZ

1630 hrs

29 jun

*closing*

BORJ CHEMALI *same hr*



THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*M. J. Taylor for IO.*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0830

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

0845

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
				DR							



# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 181

No. of Groups. OFFICE DATE STAMP

GR.



CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO GOLE LUPA DASA DONE REXI WIVA

FROM NEVI

Originator's Number

12

Date

28

In Reply to Number

At the COASTAL SECTOR @ points LUPA and DASA gained points observation on DAMOUR defences @ FDLs now on line ES SADIYATT ES SIYAR - EL FESTEQRANIYE - ER REZANIYE @ increased enemy shelling along whole front during past 24 hrs particularly against DASA A at PZUKOTSS - suitable retaliatory measures taken @ army and navy bombarded known enemy defences in DAMOUR today @ DONE holding point 78746 - OZXA BQGM east of CHEHIM in contact with enemy @

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

patrol of enemy Cav seen moving from MEJDALOUNA to JAMLIEH about 1800 hrs @ one pl DASAD and one tp GIF1 now holding JAMLIEH @ offensive action will be commenced tomorrow against enemy cavalry

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

Immediate

2100

SIGNED

T.H.I.

2156

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

DR

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

70

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

Lufa Done Dasa Zeri

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

I 188

Date

20 ?

In Reply to Number

12691959

DASA

report

one pl

enemy

at

BRY FOTVT

also

on pl

at

OZNCB/MVN V ⊙

Enemy

shells

feature

OZNY PMHX

at

12/2 hrs

⊙

following information from

PW

1BN

RLE

⊙

Ref

map

JEZZINE

1/50,000

⊙

Two

batteries

75 MM

GUNS

at

PHMTBA V

⊙

One medium and three field guns at

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

2

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

BUTLPASA (C)  
Concentration of  
RHMT BASE

Ann  
CAD

dumps  
in

BHMLOASN (C)  
orchard at

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1745

T.H.I. 1650 ?

T.O.R.

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SIGNED		SIGNED		SIGNED		SIGNED		SIGNED		SIGNED	
SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

30.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

LUPA DASH ZERI RODU DONE GIF1 REXI

FROM

NE.VI

Originator's Number

1197

Date

28

In Reply to Number

904E

reports

herewith

shell

marks

of

105

m m

shell

from

MERDJAYOUN

sector

30

RCG

m

1918

ARSI

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1230

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1325

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 136

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN  
OUT

No. of Groups. OFFICE DATE STAMP  
GR.



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO GOLE LUPA DASA ~~MORO~~ REXI WIVA  
DONE

FROM NEVI

Originator's Number

2195

Date

27

In Reply to Number

Subsector COASTAL SECTOR O DONE captured MAZBOLD and CHEHIM but is held up on high ground to north of CHEHIM O two enemy armoured cars abandoned in CHEHIM following our arty concentration O DASA and LUPA patrolled fwd to secure observation O the former met with opposition at Pt 394 PZYNBMCL O slight enemy arty fire on JIYE PZOVBMKQ O one EA machinegunned along line of coast rd from very low height and was engaged by SA fire from ground

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

Signed W.S. Taylor Sgt Immediate

2040

T.H.I.

2108

T.O.R.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
Forms	C2128/13.	Wt. 36169/1798.	1,000M. pads. 12	/39. B. & S. Ltd.	51-5537.						

C. Coy. 0800hr

Strong fort 700 yds.  
NORTH. of us have  
capitulated.

We are feeding ①  
) off 420RS  
Commandos ①

Three commandos

seriously wounded

could you send

amb immediately ①

Commandos await.

instructions further move  
for them /

PTO

V L W B Hammond  
~~left with~~ taken  
Barboursland of Bismarck  
flags & Chaversack etc  
with stretchers & bearers  
R. Hill

Advise 2/6 2d Amb

All Command personnel  
to be withdrawn from  
good areas



# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

LUPA - B boy

FROM

LUPA

Originator's Number

I 16

Date

10

In Reply to Number

bulover sketches aircraft

advise

all

same

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*H. Hunter*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1200

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	No. of Groups. GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

LUPA - C Boy

FROM

LUPA

Originator's Number

I 16

Date

10

In Reply to Number

1000

enclosed	sketches	aircraft	advise	all	rank
----------	----------	----------	--------	-----	------

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*H. Gauthier*

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1200

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
OUT

No. of Groups.  
**GR.**

OFFICE DATE STAMP

**TO** (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*LUPA - D boy*

**FROM**

*LUPA*

Originator's Number

*118*

Date

*10.*

In Reply to Number

*helmed sketches*

*aircraft*

*advise*

*all*

*ranks*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*H. G. ...  
Pte*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1200*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I.**

**T.O.R.**

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

Serial No.

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

LUPA - HQ Coy

FROM

LUPA  
enclosed sketches

aircraft

Originator's Number

I19  
advise

Date

'10  
all

In Reply to Number

rank

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*H. P. [Signature]*  
17/10

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1200

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN  
  
  
  
OUT

No. of Groups.  
**GR.**

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**LUPA-MURDOCK**

FROM

**LUPA**  
*enclosed sketches*

*aircraft*

Originator's Number

**I20**  
*advise*

Date

**10**

In Reply to Number

*all*

*rank*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*H. G. ...*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

**1200**

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

LUPA CARO

FROM

LUPA MACDONALD

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

Cancel	former	Objective	( )	Objective	roll
now	be a line	three	hundred	yards	west
repeat	west	of	main	ward.	rd.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CIPHER**.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

Z

17

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

NEVI

FROM

LUPA

Originator's Number

54

Date

11

In Reply to Number

I 200

cannot	decipher	your	I 200	⊙	check
keys	for	data	and	repeat	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*Stuart*  
Sgt.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0805

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SIGNED

SYSTEM	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
				W	0820		Stuart				

T.H.I.

0817

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE D. STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *LUPA B*

FROM *LUPA*

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

*121.*

<i>Map</i>	<i>reference</i>	<i>code</i>	<i>is</i>	<i>compressed</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>code</i>	<i>2-3</i>	<i>forwarded</i>	<i>herein</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>code</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>be</i>	<i>taken</i>	<i>into</i>	<i>use</i>
<i>from</i>	<i>0001</i>	<i>has</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>been</i>	<i>0</i>

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

SIGNED

*Rams PA*

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER.**

SIGNED

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

*1225*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.



# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

TO *LUPA D* (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM *LUPA.*      Originator's Number *122*      Date *11/21.*      In Reply to Number

<i>Map</i>	<i>reference</i>	<i>code</i>	<i>is</i>	<i>compromised</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>code</i>	<i>2/3</i>	<i>permitted</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>code</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>to</i>	<i>be</i>	<i>taken</i>	<i>into</i>	<i>use</i>	<i>from</i>
<i>0001</i>	<i>has</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>page</i>		

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

*Gene H*  
SIGNED

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER.**

SIGNED

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.  
*1225*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups <b>GR.</b>	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO *LUPA MURDOCH* (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM <i>LUPA</i>	Originator's Number <i>123</i>	Date <i>11 June</i>	In Reply to Number
<i>Map</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>code</i>	<i>is</i>
<i>code</i>	<i>2-3</i>	<i>forwarded</i>	<i>herewith</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>form</i>
<i>from</i>	<i>0001</i>	<i>has</i>	<i>11 June</i>

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means. *Recd 1/2*

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER.**

SIGNED

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.  
*1255*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

**T.H.I.**

**T.O.R.**

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.  OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

TO ~~MEVI~~ MEVI (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM LUPA	Originator's Number 124	Date 11 June 41	In Reply to Number 2200
-----------	----------------------------	--------------------	----------------------------

air	0						

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.  
1300.

SIGNED *[Signature]*

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

T.H.I.  
  
T.O.R.

Airburst Report  
at [unclear]

13 June

1330 hrs. [unclear] enemy  
fighters. Planes flew over our  
area, diving low, machine gunning  
our arty position on flat across  
river. They met with AA fire from  
our forces, one plane being  
brought down. Reported that  
casualties inflicted on column  
of prisoners.

McLudgen  
Int. Sect

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

No. of Groups.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

GR.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

NEW

I 25

13

LUPA

RI

flank

withdrawing

owing

heavy fire

pre

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1400

SIGNED

*H. Gulb...*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO NEVI -

FROM LUPA

Originator's Number  
I26

Date  
13

In Reply to Number

<del>and</del>	<del>will</del>	A boy	on	antihunts	SAIDA
and	will	attaches	SAIDA	in	organization
C	boy	O	B + D	boys	being
reorganized	under	Potts	and	will	
hospital	in	attaches	of	ready	O
Road	blocks	established	against	TKs	

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.  
1515

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

No. of Groups  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS.

IN

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

LUPA MURDOCH

FROM

LUPA

Originator's Number

SG 8

Date

14

In Reply to Number

OVERSBY	and	appx	15	men	part
<del>send</del>	<del>and</del>	<del>can</del>	rations	and	water (3)
⊙	Badlier	⊙ can	guide	them	⊙
for	can	send	⊙	van	⊙ to
the	phone	by	the	rd	below
BN	⊙				

This message may be sent AS  
**WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into  
Enemy Hands, this message must be  
sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

SIGNED

*Bill Smith*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1051

T.H.I.

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	<i>Copy</i>	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT			

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

*LACBY*

FROM

*LUPA*

Originator's Number

*3511*

Date

*14*

In Reply to Number

<i>Please</i>	<i>Supply</i>	<i>two</i>		<i>guns</i>	<i>as</i>
<i>soon</i>	<i>as</i>	<i>possible</i>	<i>D</i>		

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

*[Signature]*  
SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*1450*

T.H.I.

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

T.O.R.



# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

*copy*  
CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

~~TH~~ DIPU

FROM

LIPA

Originator's Number

SS 12

Date

14

In Reply to Number

There	are	mine	fields	being	laid
tonight.	⊙	Fields	will	be	marked
by	show.	perrets	and	tip.	wire
⊙	Sketch	being	made ⊙	available	from
this	HQ	working	15 Jun 41	⊙	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*Bill Hunt*

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2052

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

NEVI

FROM L VPA

Originator's Number  
121

Date  
17

In Reply to Number

Please  
as

connect  
for

~~and~~  
enclosed

609  
Sketch

dispatch

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin  
0847

SIGNED  
*[Signature]*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

T.H.I.

T.C.

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups  
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

~~LUPA~~ NEVI

FROM

~~ALPH~~ LUPA

Originator's Number

I 28

Date

18

In Reply to Number

Enclosed  
Please

please  
forward

find  
50

Sketch  
SAIDA

disposition  
1/50,000

check  
sheet

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

*H. G. ...*  
SIGNED

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

SIGNED

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

1120

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups <b>GR.</b>	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*NEVI*

FROM

*LUPA*

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

*I 29*

*21*

*Enclosed*

*sketch*

*showing*

*departures*

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

SIGNED

*H. G. ...  
pic*

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER.**

SIGNED

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

*1025*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

**T.H.I.**

**T.O.R.**

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **NEVI**

FROM **LUPA**

Originator's Number: **J30**      Date: **21**      In Reply to Number:

Bombing	Report 0	at 0830	EA	dropped	
just	about	East	of	COAST	ROAD
between	AIN MLISS	and	KENISSET	MAR	YOUSSEFO
at	0830	EA	dropped	3 hours	after
200 yds	North	of	EL RMAILEH	0	

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

SIGNED

*H. G. ...*

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

**1400**

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

**T.H.I.**

**T.O.R.**

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *NEVI*

FROM <i>LUPA</i>	Originator's Number <i>I 31</i>	Date <i>22</i>	In Reply to Number
<i>enclosed sketch showing</i>	<i>COY</i>	<i>disposition</i>	<i>at</i>
<i>present</i>			

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER.**

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

*H. G. ...*  
SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*0955*

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.  OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

TO 2 (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM	Originator's Number	Date	In Reply to Number
LUPA on his return.			

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means. *H. H. H. H. H.*

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER.**

SIGNED

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin. *1000*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

LUPA, A, B, C & D boys

FROM LUPA	Originator's Number I 32	Date 22	In Reply to Number
-----------	-----------------------------	------------	--------------------

Following	two	men	will	be going	through
from	the	NEVI	namely	Phillip	AKL
Lebanese	police	sqd -	probably	in uniform	of
police	② Nahim	Maghabghab -	civilian	in civilian	clothes
AKL	will	be	returning	in	two
or	three	days	warn	from	the
and	have	him	passed	back	to

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.



# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

NEVI

FROM

L O P A

Originator's Number

I 33

Date

22

In Reply to Number

No  
out

enemy  
area

bombing  
area

of  
last

shelling  
report

in

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*H. G. ...*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

14-35

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

No. of Groups.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

GR.

TO

NEVI.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

RUPA

Originator's Number

134

Date

23

In Reply to Number

No	enemy	bombing	or	shelling	in
our	area	since	last	report	of
Patrols	reports	BARJA	clear	of	enemy
0	crews	seen	working	QASSOUBA	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*R. Lamb. R.E.*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1400

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	No. of Groups. GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *LOPA A.B.C.D.*

FROM <i>LOPA</i>	Originator's Number <i>L35</i>	Date <i>23</i>	In Reply to Number
------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

<i>Complaints</i>	<i>have</i>	<i>been</i>	<i>received</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>NIEMI</i>
<i>that</i>	<i>PW's</i>	<i>have</i>	<i>arrived</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>eye</i>
<i>with</i>	<i>grenades</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>their</i>	<i>possession</i>	<i>o</i>
<i>more</i>	<i>care</i>	<del><i>must</i></del>	<i>be</i>	<i>exercised</i>	<i>in</i>
<i>searching</i>	<i>≡</i>	<i>PW</i>	<i>before</i>	<i>passing</i>	<i>back</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS. <i>R. Laub Pfc.</i>	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN <i>1701.</i>
--	--	---	--------------------------------

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

**T.H.I.**  
**T.O.R.**

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

LUPA D boy

FROM

LUPA

Originator's Number

I 36

Date

23

In Reply to Number

Please  
LUPA  
in

instruct  
moving  
present

snipers  
snipers  
positions

that  
are

in  
to

event  
Remain

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*H. G. ...*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1845

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
**GR.**

OFFICE DATE STAMP

**TO**

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**FROM**

*WEXI  
WUPA*

Originator's Number

*291*

Date

*24*

In Reply to Number

*2177*

*WX2719 sent Noel Mallam Symington I.C.*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS.

*Mallam Symington*

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CIPHER.**

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

*0800*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I.**

**T.O.R.**

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

No. of Groups  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS.

IN

OUT

*Rodu*

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*Lufa Wasa Kexi qifi. Telekoba*

FROM

*Wevi*

Originator's Number

*I177*

Date

*23*

In Reply to Number

*Please submit to this HQ. Parkour of  
Security officer in your unit showing  
Army number - rank - name and appointment  
by 25 June 40. All informed*

This message may be sent AS  
**WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into  
Enemy Hands, this message must be  
sent **IN CIPHER**.

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

*2150*

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

*220*

T.O.R.

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

# MESSAGE FORM



**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN  
OUT

No. of Groups. GR.  
Serial No.

**TO**

LUPA DASA REXI

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**FROM**

8 NEVI

Originator's Number

176

Date

23

In Reply to Number

Following patrols will be operating fwd of FDL's  
 24 km @ LUPA patrols to GASSOUBA 12151935 @ DASA  
 two patrols @ one to pt 374 at 12391928 and one to  
 area ER BEZANIYE at 12511945 @ REXI patrol through  
 BARJA - BAASSIR thence in area DASA patrols

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CIPHER**.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

S. D. R

TIME OF ORIGIN

1947

Signed

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

2004

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 71

No. of Groups: GR. OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN  
OUT



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

✓ LUPA DASA REXI GIFI

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

174

Date

23

In Reply to Number

GOLE	reports	⊙	complaints have	been
received	that	PW's	have arrived	in
cages	with	grenades	in their	possession
⊙	more	care	must be	exercised
in	searching	of	PW	before passing
back				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

W.D. Taylor for I.O.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1100

T.H.I.

1105

T.O.R.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER



# MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP N-V22.114.1

TO (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

LUPA DASA GOLF WIVA

FROM	Originator's Number	Date	In Reply to Number
NEVI	V174	22	

COASTAL O patrols DASA report BARJA class of enemy O  
 MUCKTAN also reports BAASSIR and Jiya class of  
 enemy AFVs and small body of shells at CHEMM  
 O enemy withdrawal towards BEIT ED DINE O previous  
 arty harassing fire on known enemy defence at  
 DAMOUR being increased tonight O EA activity  
 nil

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY Immediate	TIME OF ORIGIN
	SIGNED: <i>Abunnebit</i>		

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.  
T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

*T*

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

*New*  
*Gifu*  
*Gifu # reports believe to*  
*I have located posn of enemy*  
*tanks can give pursuit report*  
*12641869 on. Sander sheet scale 10000*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>W</i>	<i>1815</i>	<i>R. R. R.</i>	<i>R. R. R.</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>1820</i>	<i>R. R. R.</i>	<i>R. R. R.</i>				

Wt.3631 4/21. 11 2,500 pds. 2/40. C.B.&S. Ltd. T 51/5895.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN  
  
OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

S E C R E T

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

LUPA DASA ZERI GIFI

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

i 171

Date

21

In Reply to Number

Following two men will be going through our fwd tps today @ Phillip Akl will be returning in two or three days @ Warn fwd tps and have him passed back to this HQ when he returns @

- (1) Phillip Akl - Lebanese police sgt - probably in uniform of police.
- (2) Nahim Maghabghab - civilian - in civilian clothes - will be staying out.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED *Benjamin Hunt*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1555

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. **57**

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN
	OUT

No. of Groups  
**GR.**

OFFICE DATE STAMP



TO (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**LUPA DASA PEXOC**

FROM <b>NEVI</b>	Originator's Number <b>i 170</b>	Date <b>22</b>	In Reply to Number
------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

following	amdt	will	be	made	to
code	list	not	do	exporter	to
order	miscellaneous	cancel		<b>POJO</b>	and
detail	Ⓞ	ack			

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER.**

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

SIGNED

SIGNED

*W. J. Taylor*  
*for*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**1545**

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

**T.H.I.**  
**1542**

**T.O.R.**

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

*Lufa Dasa Rexi*

FROM

*New*

Originator's Number

*I 169*

Date

*22*

In Reply to Number

<i>ZERI</i>	<i>reports</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>BBC</i>	<i>announces</i>	<i>⊙</i>
<i>As</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>night</i>	<i>21 June</i>	<i>GERMANY</i>	<i>is</i>
<i>at</i>	<i>war</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>RUSSIA</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>HITLER</i>
<i>instructed</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>fight</i>	<i>RUSSIA</i>
<i>with</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>resources</i>	<i>at</i>	<i>their</i>	<i>disposal</i>
<i>⊙</i>	<i>RIBBONTROP</i>	<i>warned</i>	<i>GERMANS</i>	<i>people</i>	<i>to</i>
<i>guard</i>	<i>against</i>	<i>RUSSIAN</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>troops</i>	<i>⊙</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

**TO**

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**FROM**

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

GERMANY	claimed	RUSSIA	has	looked	war
because	of	her	attitude	over	last
few	days				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CIPHER**.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1500  
T.H.I.  
1450

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
Forms	C2128/13.	Wt. 36169/1798.	1,000M. pads. 12	/39. B.& S. Ltd.	51-5537.						

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 137

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP N-V2 1 JUL 47 TELEGRAPHS
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

TO LUPA DASA GIFI ZERI GOLE

FROM NEVI

Originator's Number  
6170

Date  
20

In Reply to Numbers

2100 hrs @ situation static @ patrols GIFI to RAS NEBI YOUNES and KAER MAYA report no enemy seen @ LUPA consolidated on line of observation high ground East from RAS NEBI YOUNES @ DASA astride lateral rd's right flank protection at A/SEB LINE-EL-QUARDANIE-JAMWEH-12101838 @ REXIA @ SALHYIE-KAER TARA @ REXI @ and NABATIVE-COAST @ EA activity MIL.

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's instructions Degree of priority

Time of origin.

J. CONNOR  
LT.

Immediate

2100

Signed

Signed (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

System in	Time in	Reader	Sender	System out	Time out	Reader	Sender	System out	Time out	Reader	Sender
				DR							

T.H.I. 2107

T.O.R

C.E.A. 5/40. 50.000 pads

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

7 D

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

LUPA ZERI Rpta Gole

FROM

Ne VI

Originator's Number

I 169

Date

20

In Reply to Number

DASA	reports	civilians	of	A SERBINE
all	evacuating	homes	with	goods
chattels	⊙	This	may	indicate
on	our	night	flank	from
BEIT-RO-DINE				direction

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

IMPORTANT

TIME OF ORIGIN

2003

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

2009

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
-----------	---------	--------	--------	------------	----------	--------	--------	------------	----------	--------	--------

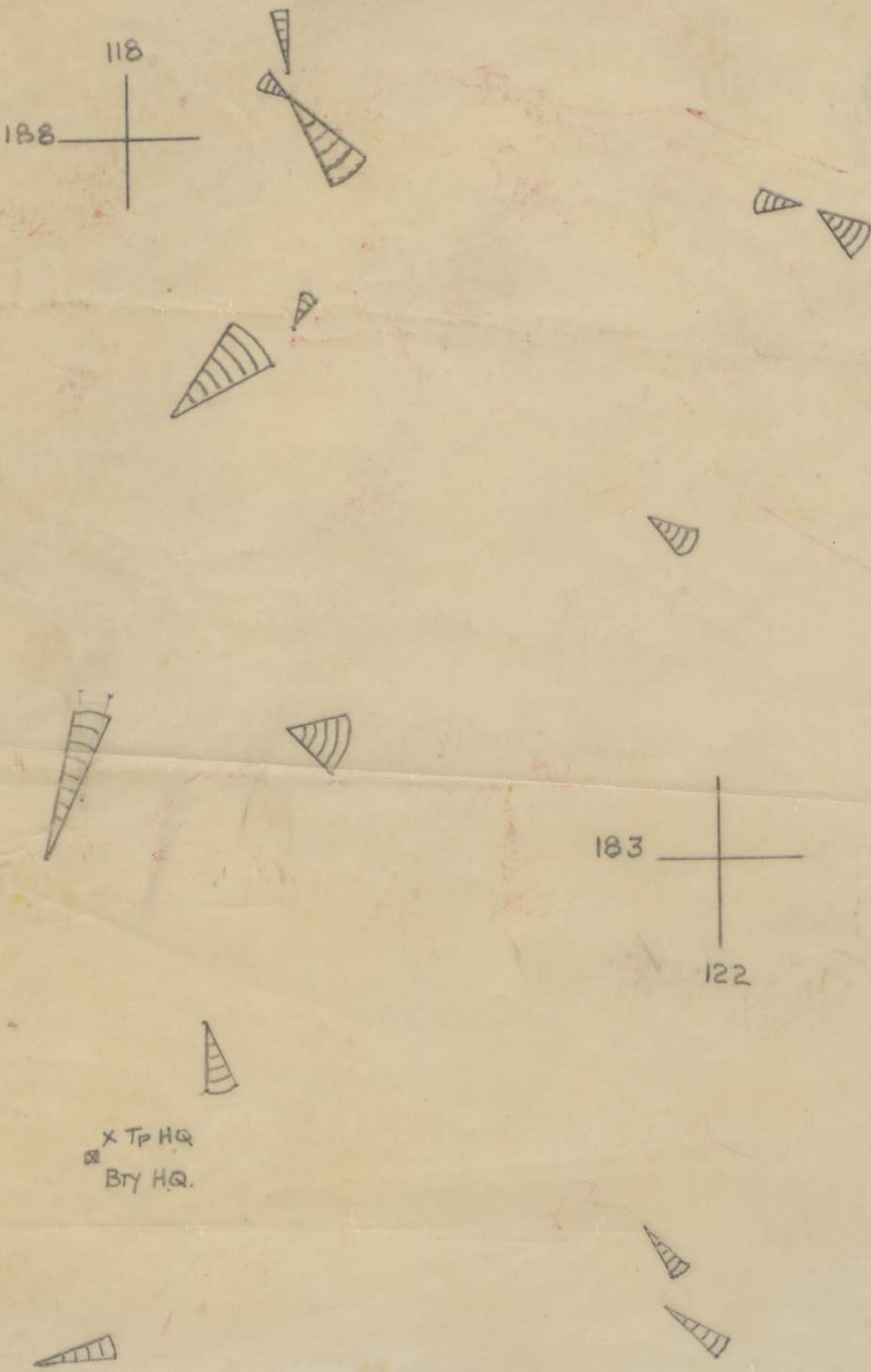
H/214 Schuppre

T.O.R.



SIT. MAP.      A. TK GUNS

REF. SAIDA 1-50,000



# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. **134**

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP



TO

LUPA DASA MOBE GOLE WIVA

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

6 163

Date

19

In Reply to Number

Sitrep COASTAL @ local ops carried out to obtain line of observation from QUADI EL ZEINI to JADRA @ line of observation gained in face of stiff resistance @ one ATK gun 40 prisoners taken @ our losses one light tk damaged @ 1635 hrs one EA flying very high dropped 6 bombs at approx 120186 no casualties @ no other EA activity reported @ One sqn REXI now at KAER JARA 122179 @ situation otherwise static

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

*Gunner hunt*

*By DR Immediate*

2200

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

2212

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. /

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

*AML*

*V AMN*

*Z-L*

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

*45*

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*WUVI LUPA DASA REXI*

FROM

*NEVI*

Originator's Number

*096*

Date

*18*

In Reply to Number

<i>absolutely</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>civilian</i>	<i>traffic</i>	<i>will</i>	<i>be</i>
<i>stopped</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>the</i>	<i>north</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>east</i>
<i>from</i>	<i>the</i>	<i>areas</i>	<i>occupied</i>	<i>by</i>	<i>units</i>
<i>of</i>	<i>NEVI</i>	<i>The</i>	<i>only</i>	<i>traffic</i>	<i>allowed</i>
<i>through</i>	<i>will</i>	<i>be</i>	<i>our</i>	<i>sub</i>	<i>parade</i>
<i>and</i>	<i>units</i>	<i>moving</i>	<i>through</i>	<i>tactically</i>	<i>ack</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1312*

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I.**  
*1323*

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>W</i>	<i>1320</i>	<i>01020</i>	<i>ffkpl</i>								

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	No. of Groups. GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

*NEVI*

FROM

*DIPV*

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

*two*

*unidentified warships seen south*

*BEIRUT*

*Intercepted*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>W</i>	<i>1600</i>	<i>AK</i>	<i>League</i>								
<p>Wt.3631 4/21. 11 2,500 pds. 2/40. C.B.&amp;S. Ltd. T 51/5895.</p>											

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

**TO**

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**FROM**

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

*Warships approaching ~~appear~~ <sup>are</sup> to ~~be~~ French*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CIPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I.**

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>R</i>	<i>1611</i>	<i>off (George)</i>	<i>Llew</i>								

**T.O.R.**

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

*PODU DOBA Daxa FaFO TOFO*

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*NUVI LUPA Dasa GIFI DIPU Rexi Zeri Doze Zefa TETE*

FROM

*Nevi*

Originator's Number

*162*

Date

*18*

In Reply to Number

<i>Map</i>	<i>ref.</i>	<i>code</i>	<i>N<sup>o</sup> 4</i>	<i>will</i>	<i>be</i>
<i>taken</i>	<i>into</i>	<i>use</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>18 June</i>	<i>©</i>
<i>act</i>					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

*0900*

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

*0930*

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>W</i>	<i>1050</i>	<i>Shemp</i>	<i>Neve</i>								

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. *ARM 125*

No. of Groups OFFICE DATE STAMP

GR.

*N--V17.VI.4.1*



CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

*VUVI LUPA DASA BOKE WIVA*

FROM

*YEVI*

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

*Sitrep coastal sector @ our patrols active today @ at 1100 hrs reported small enemy force at CHEMIN withdrew to BEIT-ED-DINE @ 1845 hrs small enemy sloop came close to shore and fired on MT along COAST and @ one casualty @ our arty opened fire but sloop retired under cover of smoke screen @ 1930 hrs LUPA reported 4 enemy tanks on their front @ 25 pdr opened fire and*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

**TO**

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**FROM**

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

*has withdrawn @ all other patrols reported no enemy seen*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CIPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

*Immediate*

*2100*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

*2130*

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER





DIPU TO LUPA

Situation at 1300 hrs —

Location of our patrols.

① Joun — Village under observation  
No enemy activity

② Mazbond — Entered at 1030 hrs.

Learned that enemy patrol from Beit et Dine was in that area this morning. Enemy knows of our presence in that area. We are withdrawing behind a road block.

③ On coast road patrolling towards Ras el Sadiyatt — Observed what appeared to be a submarine 2000<sup>x</sup> off shore — also helio station to the north signalling. — Present location of patrol Quassouba.

②<sup>th</sup> patrol moving to Barja now.

Because search.

A. W. L. L. L.

M.

MF691

Ed. Napier Fortress Creek

1935 Masher Chew.

Neolan Colour blue.

White mud-quartz,

F. French appr.

Eng. sent from York & Lanes

Says I.O. for above

---

He was looking for French  
appr. named Maj. Verboellin

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

*VE only*

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

**TO**

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**FROM**

*NEY!*

*DIPU*

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

<i>object</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>gets</i>	<i>west</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>CHPISA</i>	<i>HARE</i>
<i>appears</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>be</i>	<i>submarine</i>	<i>any</i>	<i>observing</i>	
<i>it</i>						

*Intercepted*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I.**

**T.O.R.**

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>R</i>	<i>1155</i>	<i>at</i>	<i>2000</i>								
Wt.3631	4/21. 11	2,500 pds.	2/40.	C.B.&S. Ltd.	T	51/5895.					

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS

IN

OUT

TO

*VE only*  
*LUPH*

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

*NEYI*

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

<i>Intend</i>	<i>sendung</i>	<i>aw</i>	<i>patrols</i>	<i>fruc</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I.**

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

**T.O.R.**

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

*(Handwritten circled mark)*

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

*Present position of our food patrol*  
*L. SAL HAYE 2 JAMLIEM 3 QUA DI EL ZEINI*  
*# One mile east of the latter place*  
*on the rd to SEBLINE*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>(Handwritten)</i>	<i>(Handwritten)</i>	<i>(Handwritten)</i>	<i>(Handwritten)</i>								

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

*Copy sent to Lupa OP.*

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*90hE WUVI LUPA DASH*

FROM

*NEVI*

Originator's Number

*1178*

Date

*17*

In Reply to Number

*FIVE*

*enemy*

*armoured*

*vehicles*

*withdrew*

*NORTH*

*from*

*EH*

*RMAILEH*

*at*

*0800*

*hrs*

*0*

*reported*

*by*

*DIPU*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

*0910*

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

*0912*

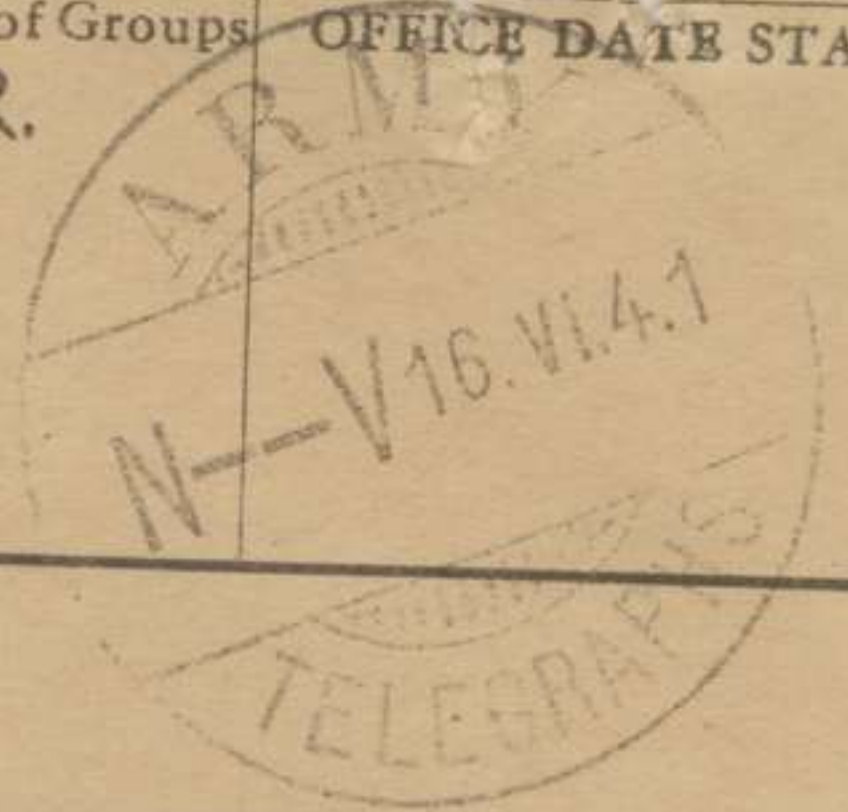
T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER



# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP



TO (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

GOLE WUVI LUPA DASA WIYA

FROM NEVI	Originator's Number. 4157	Date. 16	In Reply to Number
-----------	------------------------------	-------------	--------------------

Itrep coastal sector @ NEVI  
 consolidated today approx. 4 miles north SAIDA @ DASA  
 and LUPA fwd on high ground from JAMLEH -  
 CAP SAHARE @ WUVI in MEYOUMIYE area with two corps astride  
 and JEZZINE - SAIDA at EL AALYE and SALHYIE @ DIPK patrols  
 rd RAS NEBI YOUNES - QUADI EL ZEINI - SEBLINE reported no  
 enemy seen @ reports from PWs and inhabitants SAIDA

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)			T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.  
T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		



TO (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM	Originator's Number.	Date.	In Reply to Number
------	----------------------	-------	--------------------

Indicate enemy withdrawn to line BAROUK-EL  
 AATIQA - north and south M NAHR ED DAMOUR @  
 the following points have been prepared for  
 demolition @ rds MERDJAYOUN - coast and  
 JEZZINE - SAIDA @ bridges at SDGUCHES and  
 CSLODHPM

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

*W. J. Taylor Sgt  
for IO.*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

*Immediate  
by PR.*

TIME OF ORIGIN

*2230*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.  
*2248*

T.O.R.

1916

1917

1918

BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNATURE AND DATE

NAME OF SENDER

ADDRESS



LUPA.

127

MESSAGE FORM

OK

# MESSAGE FORM.



CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. 96 OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

TO **WUYI LUPA DASA** (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM **NEVI**      Originator's Number. **156**      Date. **16**      In Reply to Number

following amdt's will be made to code list must be exporter under AASC add YIXO AASC exporter salvage unit and delete from list  
 4 spares  
 Sited [unclear]

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS. **W. J. Taylor** SIGNED **for I.O.** ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY. TIME OF ORIGIN **1420**

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
				DR							

T.H.I. 1530  
T.O.R.

*Padre and*

**MESSAGE FORM**

Serial No. *2*

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN *Return*

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

*28*

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

*WUVI LUPA DASA rpt TENN GOLF*

FROM

*NEVI*

Originator's Number

*a 43*

Date

*16*

In Reply to Number

*PW CHGE SCEKDBM*

*stone walled garden*

*opens 1000<sup>1</sup> 4<sup>0</sup> 1 7<sup>8</sup> hrs*

*16 June 51 Ol Burial*

*ground DCQKS UPW O*

*ack*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

*0810*

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

*0815*

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>W</i>	<i>0950</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>reception</i>								

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

No. of Groups.  
GR.

24

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

V LFO

Z D

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

Newi Finlay

FROM

Newi Thompson

Originator's Number

TJ

Date

15

In Reply to Number

-

Villagers report movement of tps and tanks moving south along rd approx SCULCHRT 1178 1825 At present unconfirmed

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1715

T.H.I.

1716

T.O.R.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SIGNED

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
W	1715										

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. *1*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	<i>LFX V LFN 2 L</i>	No. of Groups. GR. <i>45</i>	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT			

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

*WUVI LUPA DASH*

FROM

*NEVI*

Originator's Number

*1152*

Date

*15*

In Reply to Number

*GOLE advised captured documents must be labelled when sent back for examination. Give details where obtained when and in personal documents give details name unit etc. This most essential as otherwise impossible to locate identification.*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

*0820*

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

*0855*

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>W 0925</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>2,500 pds.</i>	<i>2/40.</i>	<i>C.B.&amp;S. Ltd.</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>51/5895.</i>					

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

R.S.M.

FROM

LUPA McKINNOW

Originator's Number

—

Date

14

In Reply to Number

—

send	2000	rounds	S.A.H 303.	amm	and
as	many	sent	flies	as	possible
as	soon	as	possible	0	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2205

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.K.

2200

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
				O/R	2207						

T.O.R.



# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 23

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	No. of Groups. GR. <u>39</u>	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

NEVI

FROM

DASA

Originator's Number

T 11

Date

14

In Reply to Number

<u>urgently a waiting time for</u>	<u>wounded to</u>
<u>be out MP arranged</u>	<u>the new require</u>
<u>either two ambulances</u>	<u>or 30 covt @</u>
<u>We are standing by</u>	<u>to move wounded</u>
<u>to OP per clock key @</u>	<u>ack urgent</u>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2105

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.  
2110

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<u>Wt.3631</u>	<u>4/21. 11</u>	<u>2,500 pds.</u>	<u>2/40.</u>	<u>C.B.&amp;S. Ltd.</u>	<u>T 51/5895.</u>						

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 24

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

16

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

NEVI

FROM

DASA

Originator's Number

T 82

Date

14

In Reply to Number

52

<u>Position at</u>	<u>red</u>	<u>roof</u>	<u>HOUSE</u>	<u>to-o</u>
<u>abscure to</u>	<u>drap</u>	<u>things</u>		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2150

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I.**

2152

**T.O.R.**

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<u>W</u>	<u>210</u>		<u>[Signature]</u>								

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. *22*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

*LFL V LFN Z*

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

*15*

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

*NEVI*

FROM

*DASH*

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

*one planoon right y cay reported on  
objective at 2030 hrs O*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

*2047*  
**T.H.I.**  
*2048*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>W</i>	<i>2140</i>	<i>RR</i>	<i>Reed</i>								
<p>Wt.3631 4/21. 11 2,500 pds. 2/40. C.B.&amp;S. Ltd. T 51/5895.</p>											

**T.O.R.**

Transmitted to WEUI per Phone  
sends 9Kamm Reader (1 CW)

MESSAGE FORM

# MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	No. of Groups. GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

TO (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM	Originator's Number	Date	In Reply to Number
Enemy ambulance going forward to pick up wounded on right flank			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS. IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER. ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY. TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
(5/501)	Wt. 36314	/21. 225M pads	3-40. B.&S.Ltd.	51/5895.							

T.H.I.  
T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

*631015 Rad 1500*

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*DASA*

FROM

*NEVI. A.*

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

*Amb received and sent to MP  
Named by DASA 2230*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

*NEVI. A. Finlay*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

LUPA MACDONALD.

LOPA MACKENZIE

Coy along water edge  
have withdrawn. ©

B Coy have estab an  
O.P. in white house

to pick up mortar ©

At present holding

posn re last report ©

Have NOT contacted

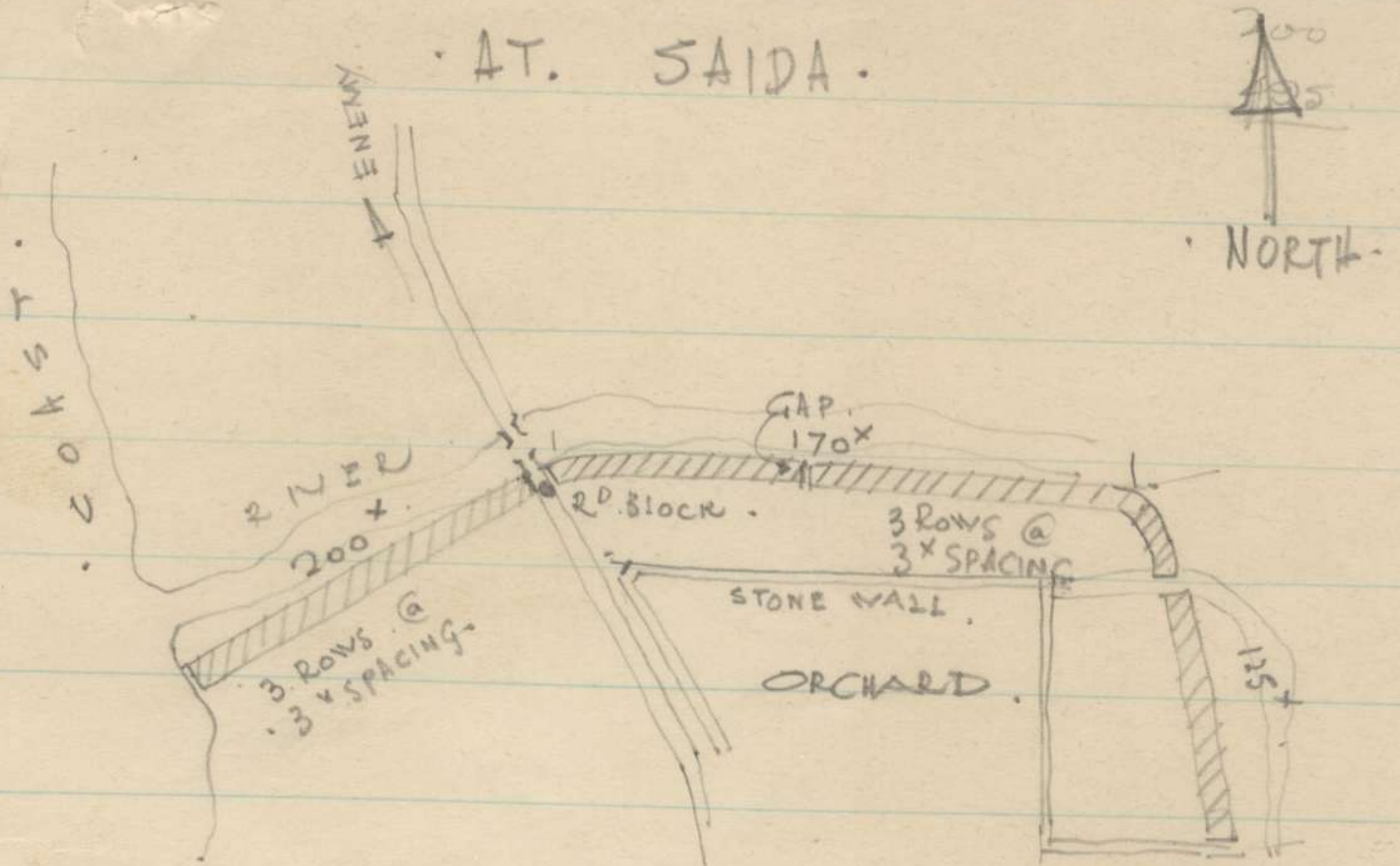
A Coy since 1030 hrs.

© Unable to find their  
HQ.

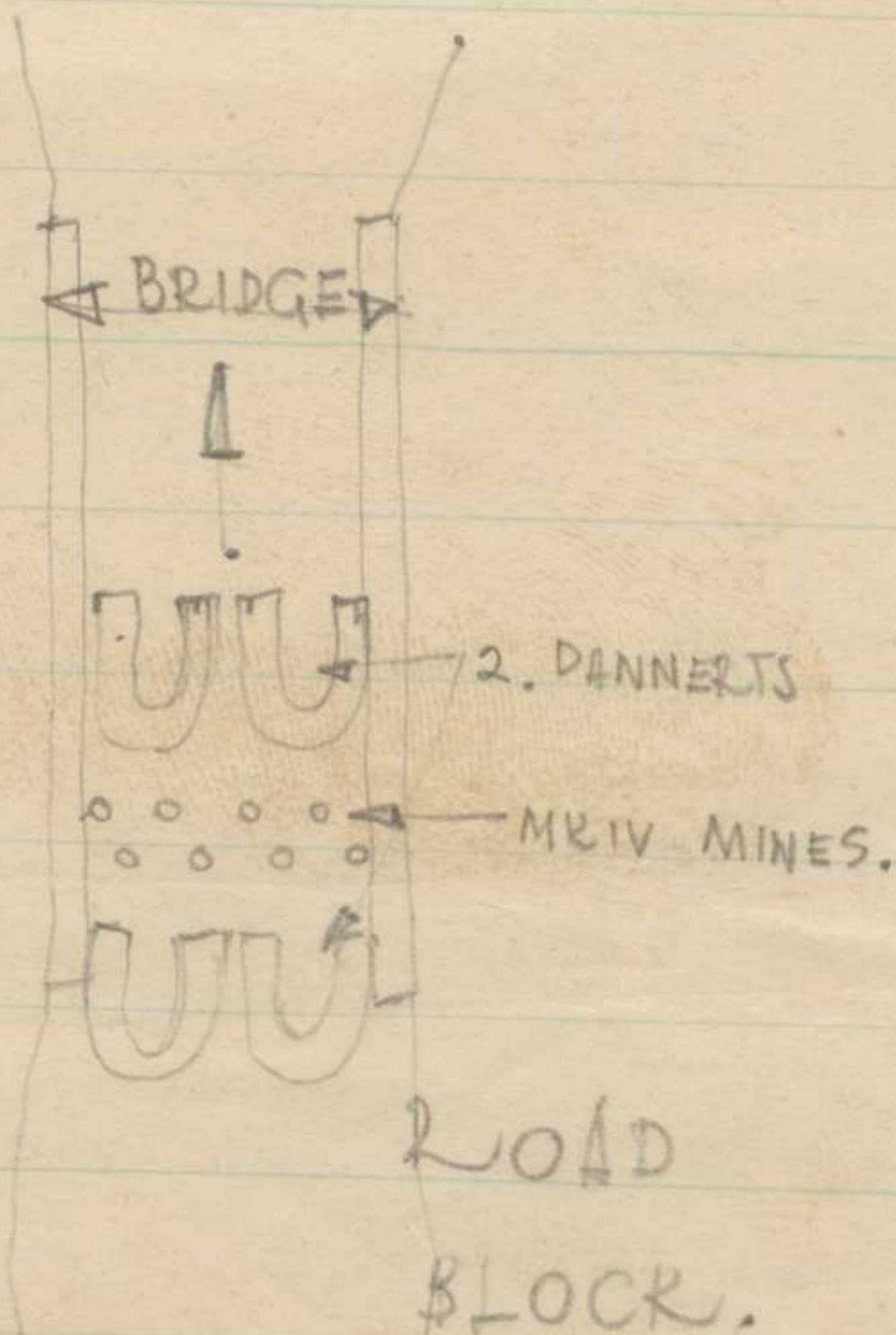
Mackenzie  
©

MINE FIELD.

AT SAIDA.



TOTAL NO OF MINES USED . 500



R.A. Waters  
14 June 41.



# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*Supa*

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

*14 Jun*

*Have directly 11 B*

*taken behind Coy*

*up 14 Bn*

*position 0*

*in 60*

*ground D Coy*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*W. H. Morrison Lieut.*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1555*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 3

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	Z X03	No. of Groups. GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		63	

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

GOLF WUVI LUPA DASH

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

i 148

Date

14

In Reply to Number

Unconfirmed report from arabs who left NABATIYE yesterday states some 500 SPANISH under command capt DARNI left NABATIYE 11 fine for Tezime @ It is thought some of these will stop at ZHANTHO letter captured on one SPANISH gives account of food shortage in SOUTH OF FRANCE and anxiety to get food from SYRIA

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0845

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

0400

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
W	1000										

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

NEVI

FROM

DIPU

Originator's Number

CK3

Date

14

In Reply to Number

*Suspected enemy*

OP

*ref*

F 116179

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0804

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
W	0811	<i>[Signature]</i>									
(5/501)	Wt. 36314 / 21. 225M pads		3-40. B. & S. Ltd.	51/5895.							

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

Lupa Porto

FROM

Lupa RSM

Originator's Number

HS 15

Date

14.

In Reply to Number

Ann. returns from Corp (NIL received) Bn. Reserve  
 ample except for ① 3 MOR ② S.T. Bombs ③ 303 TRAC ④  
 I have sent DR back to ASC direct for these types and will  
 advise immediately result obtained.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS.

*[Signature]*

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CIPHER**.

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0750

**T.H.I.**

**T.O.R.**

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

**TO**

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

Lupa Potts

**FROM**

Lupa R.S.M.

Originator's Number

HS. 14.

Date

14

In Reply to Number

Please advise DR ① What arrangements made for additional ST Bombs and what can I do either in procuring or bringing forward ② What Corps still in action (if any) and can they be reached by air vehicle. ③ ANY jobs I can do.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CIPHER**.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0640

SIGNED

*[Signature]*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
Forms	C2128/13.	Wt. 36169/1798.	1,000M. pads. 12	/39.	B. & S. Ltd.	51-5537.					

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 107

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP



CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

(P)

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

GOLE WUVI LUPA DASA REXI

FROM

NEYI

Originator's Number

i 148

Date

13

In Reply to Number

Sitrep 2130 hrs @ enemy still holding SAIDA @ LUPA attacked enemy posns from 1000 hrs this morning @ nearby naval and arty bombardment of enemy posns around SAIDA failed to silence enemy guns @ Tac/R 1330 hrs failed to locate enemy guns @ enemy believed to have 3 bty 75 mm guns and 1 bty 155mm guns.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SIGNED

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO**

**FROM**

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

@ by 1100 hrs adv tps LUPA were 800 yds NORTH of river  
 at DARB ES SIM with A Coy on left at outskirts of  
 SAIDA @ enemy counter attacked with tks and our  
 tps forced to withdraw slightly @ EA have been  
 active and raids occurred at 0910 - 1350 - 1530 -  
 1835 1920 hrs @ casualties were light and bombs  
 aimed at Nabby failed to score @ by 1400 hrs

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I.**

**T.O.R.**

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

Forms C 2128/18. Wt. 40351/1933, 435 m.pads. 2/39.

C.B.&S. Ltd. 51,3091.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
**GR.**

OFFICE DATE STAMP

**TO**

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**FROM**

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

enemy arty appeared to have been silenced but they were still holding our advance @  
 at 1540 hrs A Coy DASA who had gone round on right flank reported 200 enemy troops and 2 guns moving EASTWARDS from the AMERICAN COLLEGE which is the H.Q. of enemy force at SAIDA @ men reported wearing jackets and

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I.**

**T.O.R.**

SIGNED		SIGNED		SIGNED		SIGNED		SIGNED		SIGNED	
SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER



# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO**

**FROM**

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

carrying packs @ PWS captured today approx 200 - probably more @ identifications @ 1 and 3 coys of 1 Bn 24 R.I.C. (REGIMENT INFANTRIE COLONIAL) 2 and 4 coys also believed in the SAIDA area @ enemy planes twin engined monoplanes slightly bigger than a "MESSERSCHMIDT 110" believed to be "POTEZ 88" @ seductions @ the enemy line

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SIGNED

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
**GR.**

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO**

**FROM**

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

M defence which was reported earlier from RACHAYA  
 JESSINE - KANANE seems to extend to SAIDA and  
 enemy are determined to hold this line at all costs  
 @ the 1 Bn 24 RIC is a regular Bn and has <sup>been</sup> sent  
 fwd from TRIPOLI @ enemy tks are about 10 ton  
 and are very heavily armed also body of tk is  
 curved and our 2 pdr ATK guns unable to

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
 DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I.**

SIGNED

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

**T.O.R.**

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

penetrate @ enemy tks have effectively used  
traces ammo on our tpt today @ LOCATIONS  
@ LUPA holding line from coast - DARB ES SIM  
@ DASA on high ground just EAST of LUPA @ WUVI  
holding reserve posn on rd coast HABBOUCH

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST  
BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

by DRL's  
Immediate

2200

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

342

T.O.R.

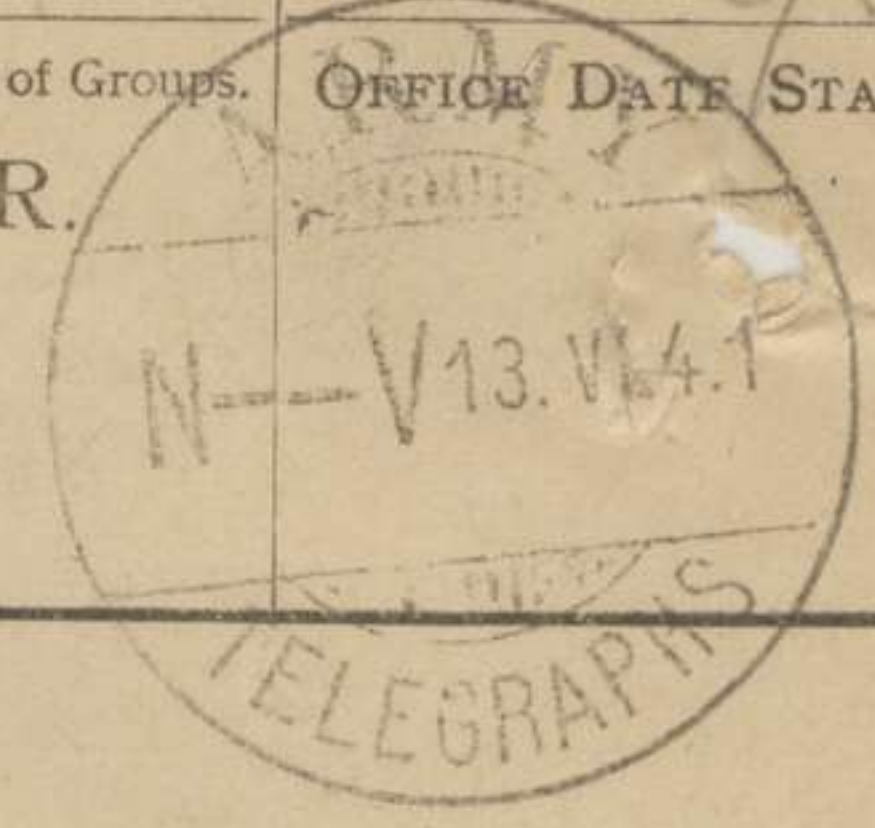
# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 90

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN  
OUT

No. of Groups. GR.  
OFFICE DATE STAMP



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO LUPA rptd WUVI DASA

FROM NEVI Originator's Number 089 Date 13 In Reply to Number

DIPU	relieves	GIFI	early	morning	14
Jun	⊙	Carnes	on	same	role
⊙	Lt	TKS	held back	for	action
in	SAIDA	⊙	DIPU	therefore	under
comd	LUPA	0600	hrs	14	Jun at
which	time	GIFI	reverts	NEVI	comd
and	passes	to	rest	area	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN 2043

SIGNED M. Mulay

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

204

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

DASH Rpld LUPA

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

089

Date

13

In Reply to Number

DASH will press fwd to objective  
 originally allotted area act as right  
 flank gd @ they will move always  
 in tank proof country and under  
 no circumstances expose themselves  
 to tank attack @ DASH will  
 assist as much as possible advance

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
Forms C2128/13.	Wt. 36169/1798.	1,000M. pads. 12	/39. B.& S. Ltd.	51-5537.							

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

of LUPA @ Two days raid rations  
 will be delivered tonight MP rd  
 crossing over river 11651780 @ Carrying  
 parties report immediately to MP @  
 water available in area

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*by hand*

*2015*

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
Forms	C2128/13.	Wt. 36169/1798.	1,000M. pads. 12	/39. B.& S. Ltd.	51-5537.						

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. **4**

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

LFL V LFN - Z X026

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

31

OFFICE DATE STAMP

**TO**

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

GOLE FOR AILO DAXA GIRL FAFO WIVA GOLE  
WUVI LUPA DASH RINA REXI GIFI ZERI RODU TETE DOBA

**FROM**

NEVI

Originator's Number

01

Date

13

In Reply to Number

of

instr

no

19

12

June

is

cancelled.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CIPHER**.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0630

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

0631

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
W	0708										

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 103

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups OFFICE DATE STAMP.

GR.



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

TO ~~WUVI~~ LUPA ~~DASA~~ rptd ~~SOLE~~

FROM NEVI

Originator's Number

135

Date

11

In Reply to Numbers

Sitrep	coastal	sector	⊙	enemy	continues
delaying	action	and	has	withdrawn	to
NORTH	bank	of	ruei	ZAHIRANI	⊙
enemy	force	low	SAIDA -	HASSANIYE	area
estimated	low	low	⊙	enemy	25 mm
A TK	guns	and	81 mm	mortars	disposed
covering	nds	mas	HASSANIYE	NABATIYE	and

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's instructions Degree of priority

by DR

Time of origin.

Signed

Signed (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

System in	Time in	Reader	Sender	System out	Time out	Reader	Sender	System out	Time out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

C.E.A. 5/40. 50.000 pads.



# MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

TO

FROM	Originator's Number	Date	In Reply to Numbers
------	---------------------	------	---------------------

the	southern	approach	to	SAIDA	⊙
at	1900	hrs	today	our	the
were	on	the	line	of	the
rd	NABATIYE - COAST	⊙		no	EA
activity	⊙	identifications	coastal	sectors	⊙
Bn 29 RTA - III, Bn 22 RTA (mostly captured) - regt 8 SPAHIS					
regt (mostly captured) - 4 SPAHIS Regt - sec 6 CHASSEURS					

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's instructions Degree of priority	Time of origin.
--	---	---	-----------------

Signed				(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)								T.H.I.
System in	Time in	Reader	Sender	System out	Time out	Reader	Sender	System out	Time out	Reader	Sender	T.O.R.
												C.E.A. 5/40. 50.000 pads.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE MP.
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

TO

FROM	Originator's Number	Date	In Reply to Numbers
------	---------------------	------	---------------------

D'AFRIQUE SENEGALESE Bw -	bty 75 mm colonial arty -		
bty 155 mm UOHA arty -	33 engr bn -	4 Bw of 6 Regt	
FOREIGN LEGION 0	Bw right flank	MERDJAHOUN	
has fallen no	further details	0	
all informed			

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's instructions Degree of priority	Time of origin.
Signed	Signed <i>[Signature]</i>	By D.R	2200

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System in	Time in	Reader	Sender	System out	Time out	Reader	Sender	System out	Time out	Reader	Sender

T.O.R  
C.E.A. 5/40. 50.000 pads.

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

LFM VARI 2 X02

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

DATA DATA Mptd GIRL

FROM

GIRL NORRIS

Originator's Number

m12

Date

13

In Reply to Number

Your hourly report to include only  
no officers or wounded

TE - Deliver to Col. Maitland

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1745

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1747

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

8V

MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 37

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE/DATE/TAMP.
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

TO WUVI LUPA DASA REXI

FROM NEVI

Originator's Number

141

Date

13

In Reply to Numbers

unconfirmed reports from PW indicate west line of enemy resistance from RASRAYA (160173) - JAZZINE (136178) - KANANE (129181) of not known whether enemy is holding line KANANE - SAIDA

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's instructions Degree of priority

Time of origin.

0740

Signed

*Plasman*

Signed (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System in	Time in	Reader	Sender	System out	Time out	Reader	Sender	System out	Time out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I.

T.O.R

C.E.A. 5/40. 50,000 pads.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 1

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

LFV ✓ LFN 2 L

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

58

OFFICE DATE STAMP

13/6/51

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

REVI ZERI WUVI LUPH DASH TETE

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

081

Date

12

In Reply to Number

For	future	following	arrangements	will	stand
boards	above	units	wide	unless	argued
tactical	necessity	forbids	RN	at	#9
of	fuel	by	for	orders	for
succeeding	day	at	1700	his	daily
attend	Orders	from	other	comms	to
	will	be	issued	as	special

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
W	2307										

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
**GR.**

OFFICE DATE STAMP

**TO**

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**FROM**

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

*✓*

*technical situation*

*demands ack*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CIPHER**.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

*2255*

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I.**

*2300*

**T.O.R.**

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
Wt.3631	4/21. 11	2,500 pds.	2/40.	C.B.&S. Ltd.	T	51/5895.					

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. **3**

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN  
OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.  
**38**

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**GIFI LUPA**

FROM

**NEVI**

Originator's Number

**080**

Date

**12**

In Reply to Number

Following	will	be	method	of	naval
liaison	for	future	by	YNLO	travels
in	carrier	provided	by	comd	adv
GD	along	adv	GD	comd	0
GIFI	with	have	W/T	comd	with
adv	GD				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

**2155**

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

**2200**

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
W 131V	11/20/40										

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

No. of Groups. OFFICE DATE STAMP  
GR.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN  
OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO WUVI LUPA DASA GIFI REXI ZERI TETE RODU DOBA FAFO DAXA GIRL

FROM NEVI

Originator's Number

079

Date

12

In Reply to Number

warning order 0 adv 12jun 0 adv gd LUPA with under comd GIFI  
ZERI (less one bty) one tp RODU one tp TETE one sec DOBA one sec FAFO one coy  
DAXA 0 main body DASA with under comd one bty ZERI RODU (less two tps)  
TETE (less one tp) DOBA (less one sec) one sec FAFO DAXA (less one coy) GIRL 0  
flank gd HASSANIYE area WUVI with under comd one tp RODU 0 NEVI  
reserve REXI 0 reps attached units contact comds concerned  
orders follow ack

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

P.D.R.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1540

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER



# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

LFL

V LFN 2

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

11

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

LUPA

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

K1

Date

11

In Reply to Number

54

ack @

Message by

dr

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0930

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

0940

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
W	0950										

Wt.3631 4/21. 11 2,500 pds. 2/40. C.B.&S. Ltd. T 51/5895.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN *LFN V LFC Z*  
OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

*11*

OFFICE DATE STAMP



TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*NEVI*

FROM

*WUVI*

Originator's Number

*i 16*

Date

*11*

In Reply to Number

<i>Food</i>	<i>report</i>	<i>centre</i>	<i>now</i>	<i>at</i>	<i>XQUAVB</i>
<i>d</i>					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

*0850*

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

*0903*

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>W</i>	<i>0910</i>	<i>H. D. ...</i>	<i>...</i>								

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial N OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **LUPA**

FROM **NEVI.**

Originator's Number.

*i 200*

Date.

*11*

In Reply to Number

<i>map</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>code</i>	<i>is</i>	<i>compromised</i>	<i>⊙</i>
<i>code</i>	<i>2-3</i>	<i>forwarded</i>	<i>SDR</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>code</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>be</i>	<i>taken</i>	<i>into</i>	<i>use</i>
<i>from</i>	<i>0001</i>	<i>hrs</i>	<i>11 June</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>ack.</i>
<i>cipher</i>	<i>was</i>	<i>correct</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>code</i>	<i>herewith</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

*N.S. Taylor Sjt*  
*for I.O.*

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*0845*

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

# MESSAGE FORM

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	NVCZ	Serial No.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		No. of Groups. GR.	

TO (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

NEVI

FROM	Originator's Number	Date	In Reply to Number
------	---------------------	------	--------------------

WVVI

I 15

11

-

Food	report	centre	est	vicinity of
W	MQVGRS	106159		
Intercept				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0630

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

Wt.3631 4/21. 11 2,500 pds. 2/40. C.B.&S. Ltd. T 51/5895.

T.H.I.

0710

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

C L Z V N Z L G

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

OUT

28

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

WUVI LUPA DASH ZERI

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

I 200

Date

11

In Reply to Number

—

GBULC	YIYCZ	CYGED	WRHGE	HHIR	YCYIY
AHWZF	IATII	PACIU	VIECY	IYANNY	MKAES
JEHBY	MZNIK	AULAT	PCZXH	<del>CZPZH</del>	IZEMI
TEKLS	Y			CZPZH	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0346

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
W0536											

Wt.3631 4/21. 11 2,500 pds. 2/40. C.B.&S. Ltd. T 51/5895.

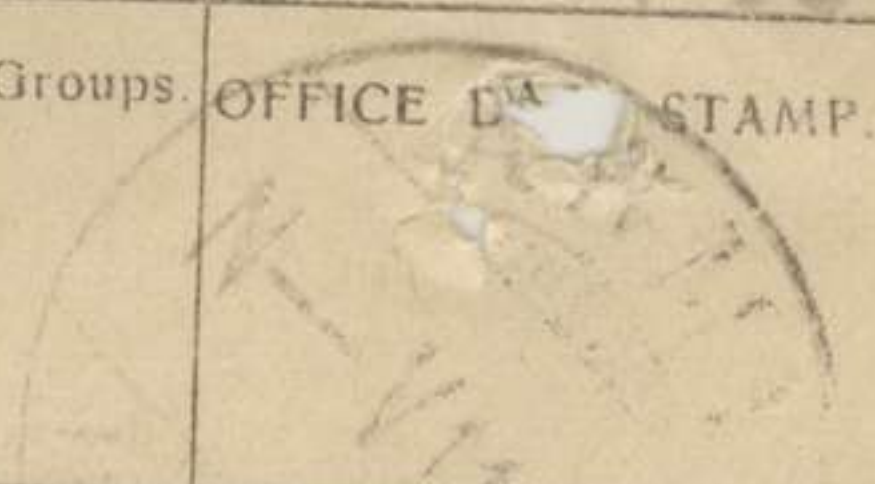
T.H.I.

0347

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 163

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE D <sup>A</sup> STAMP. 
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

TO ~~WUA~~ LUPA DASA-ZERI

FROM NEVI	Originator's Number L-130	Date 10	In Reply to Numbers
-----------	------------------------------	------------	---------------------

great	difficulty	being	experienced	by	A C
sym	in	writing	and	filed	the
0	in	future	double	numbers	of
three	feet	squares	will	be	displayed
instead	of	in	feet	whenever	possible
0	also	wavy	maps	horizontally	would
help	0	particular	attention	at	all

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means	If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER	Originator's instructions Degree of periority	Time of origin.
--	---	--	-----------------

Signed (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

Signed				Signed			
System in	Time in	Reader	Sender	System out	Time out	Reader	Sender

T.H.I.  
T.O.R.  
C.E.A. 5/40. 50,000 pads.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 163

No. of Groups

OFFICE DATE STAMP

GR.



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Numbers

*Times of vehicles must be provided to dispersion of vehicles must be at least 150 yds between units by higher units to be notified by higher units to be notified by higher units*

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means

If liable to be intercepted or fall into enemy hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER

Originator's instructions Degree of priority

Time of origin.

Signed

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System in	Time in	Reader	Sender	System out	Time out	Reader	Sender	System out	Time out	Reader	Sender
				DR							

2335

T.H.I. 2340

T.O.R.

C.E.A. 5/40. 50,000 pads.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

*VF only*

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*WUVI LUPA Sub Units*

FROM

*NEVI*

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

<i>FAFO</i>	<i>revert</i>	<i>cmd</i>	<i>FAFO</i>	<i>forthwith &amp; carrying out</i>
<i>NEVI</i>	<i>allots</i>	<i>future</i>	<i>as</i>	
<i>requirements</i>	<i>as</i>	<i>necessary</i>		
<i>Important</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>W 213</i>	<i>4/21. 11</i>	<i>2,500 pds.</i>	<i>2/40.</i>	<i>C.B.&amp;S. Ltd.</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>51/5895.</i>					



# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

26

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

WUVI LUPA DASA

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

H31

Date

10

In Reply to Number

Prisoners captured MUST Be allowed to  
replenish their water bottles  
under command to be informed  
O Ack

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2115

T.H.I.

2121

T.O.R.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
W 2157											

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO WUVI LURA DASA GIFI REXI ZERI RODU TETE DOBA FAFO DAXA GIRL

FROM NEVI

Originator's Number

078

Date

10

In Reply to Number

warning order O DASA captures INN SARIYE posn 2400hrs O ths in support ZERI GIFI O ths under comd RODU (less one hp) one coy DAXA O naval bombardment enemy posn up till 2200hrs O line of exploitation spur 800yds ESSAKIYA O WUVI (less two coys) with under comd GIFI one by ZERI two ths RODU one sec DOBA passes through DASA 0445hrs 11 JUN but siezes line of rd NABATIYE - COAST from br MMBGLIJ - COAST O role to hold rds from north and east O GIFI

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

may patrol as far north as SAIDA @ LUPA defends bridgehead with two coys WUVI until relieved by REXI less one tp @ one tp REXI relieves one coy WUVI as TYR garrison subsector FAFOC lifts that coy to fwd area @ TETE will be disposed to cover crossings over R. LUTANI orders follow ack

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CIPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

OC De . WUVI CAVAT

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

A29

Date

10

In Reply to Number

6 hrs	carrying vehi	to	report	at
2100	hrs	to	capt	HOWDEN OC
Garrison	tps	in	TYR	O The
tps	will	be	linked	fund under
directions	forwarded	to	capt	Howden ACK

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2000

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
W	2057	DR	DR								
<p>Wt.3631 4/21. 11 2,500 pds. 2/40. C.B.&amp;S. Ltd. T 51/5895.</p>											

T.H.I.

2020

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

LFC ✓ LFN Z

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

53

OFFICE DATE STAMP

**TO**

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

CAPT HOWDEN WUVI

**FROM**

NEVI

Originator's Number

A 28

Date

10

In Reply to Number

You	are	being	relieved	by	detachment
from	REXI	mt	will	report	to
you	at	21 00	his	and	you
will	prepare	to	leave	immediately	
you	hand	over	you	will	do
food	to	join	your	unit	and
will	be	met	by	a	guide

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
W	2022	W. J. P.	W. J. P.								

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

**TO**

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**FROM**

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

*at*

*bridge head*

*ACR*

*19*

*Intercepted*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CIPHER**.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I.**

*2020*

**T.O.R.**

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>W</i>	<i>2042</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>								
<p>Wt.3631 4/21. 11 2,500 pds. 2/40. C.B.&amp;S. Ltd. T 51/5895.</p>											

TIONS

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

DASAC

FROM

Int Gp

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

DASAC

Advanced

to line  
along

stream

from

Be

10601595

to

10501595

at

1500

Yms

⊙

Be

contact

⊙

No

ead

*Intercepted*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SIGNED

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

Forms C 2128/13. Wt. 40351/1933, 435 m.pads. 2/39.

C.B.&S. Ltd. 51,3091.

To LUPA

From LUPA Mackinnon.

arms & equipment and one  
belonging to casualties in our own  
and SS Bn plus one boat and  
in dump on SOUTH bank near  
LITANAO. There are three boats  
on NORTH bank and salvaged  
& captured materials in dump at  
noon. above bank



INSTRUCTIONS.

OUT

19

TO (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

WUVI LUPA DASA rpt GOLE

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

A27

Date

10

In Reply to Number

Burial

ref

own

A23

burial

ground

now

~~at h/d g l bk~~  
MTHD/G L BK

ack

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER.

Originator's instructions Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

1535

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
W	1559										

T.H.I.

1548

T.O.R.

D.3170/11.37.—C.14240.

AND INSTRUCTIONS.

OUT

25

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

WUVI LUPA DASA ZERI DOBA DAXH

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

A26

Date

19

In Reply to Number

conference	of	comms	of	above	at
HQ	MOTCOL	at	1800	hrs	⊙
Ack					

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER.

Originator's instructions Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1515

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
	1510		WUVI								

T.H.I.

1530

T.O.R.

D.3170/11.37.—C.14240.

INSTRUCTIONS.

OUT

33

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

NEVI

FROM

WUVI

Originator's Number

i 14

Date

10

In Reply to Number

WUVI A crossed by 1250 hrs @ WUVI B now  
 100 yds NORTH of WUVI @ WUVI C and WUVI D.  
 are beside rd SOUTH of WUVI @ No change in situa-  
 tion

~~Intercepted~~

This message may be sent AS WRITTEN by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent IN CIPHER.

Originator's instructions Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

1310

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.
W	1350		Dezigue								

T.H.I.

1324

T.O.R.

MESSAGE FORM

GR

Capt Inkens has dashed forward  
to Hill with A Coy.

Completed Comm

1050 hrs

hr on other

1500 hrs

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	No. of Groups. GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

AMN AMD - Z

20

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

NEVI

FROM

L B P A

Originator's Number

080

Date

8

In Reply to Number

A: 1	T	AEROUNE and	YAROUN	captured	no	restarted
		3rd	crossed	frontier	wire	0400hr
		dep				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*L. Rodsall*  
Capt

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0410

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

0420

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
				W 0740			mmil				

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS

IN

OUT

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

<i>Killed</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>2028</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>7 police</i>	<i>collected.</i>
<i>ach</i>					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*H. G. ...  
PLC*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

*0822*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SIGNED

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

NEVI

FROM

LUPA

Originator's Number

I 1

Date

8

In Reply to Number

BENNT	JRAIL	captured	0600	0	LUPA	passed
through	BENNT	JRAIL	0730	0	AIN	EREL
clear	of	enemy	0	Enemy	map	captured
inclosed	0	Cav		halted	by	mines
one	mile	south		T/BNINE	0	own
Casualties	one	officer		aid	10 ors	wounded
0	Enemy	wounded		Casualties	1 offr	4 ors

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER



# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

NEVI

FROM

LUPA

Originator's Number

I2

Date

8

In Reply to Number

Mam	body	and	advance	quad	held
up	outside	TIBANINE	by	effective	road
block	expect	to be	held	one	hour

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0848

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

C.B.&S. Ltd. 51,3091.

SIGNED

*[Handwritten signature]*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

No. of Groups.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

GR.



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

NEVI

FROM

LUPA

Originator's Number

13

Date

8

In Reply to Number

Road at

convoy

TIBNENE

1000 hrs

passable

f1

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*H. Galt...*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1012

T.H.I.

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

NEVI

FROM

LUPA

Originator's Number

JA

Date

8

In Reply to Number

Om

London

PLP

MEFARE

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*H. Guthrie*

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TIME OF ORIGIN

1052  
T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP



TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*NEVI*

FROM

*LUPA*

Originator's Number

*IS*

Date

*8*

In Reply to Number

*Leading*

*elements*

*report*

*TIBNINE*

*clear*

*1215 hrs*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*H. G. ...*

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1215*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

NEVI

FROM

LUPA

Originator's Number

IG

Date

8

In Reply to Number

Now at

P. 11 P

GRFISH

1355

has

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*J. G. Galt  
Pte*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1355

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN		TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT		TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT		TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

LUPA POTS

FROM	Originator's Number	Date	In Reply to Number
LUPA	261	8	81

Adname	Line	Jehoun			

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

*[Signature]*  
SIGNED

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER.**

SIGNED

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

1400

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP



TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

NEVH

FROM

LUPA

Originator's Number

I7

Date

8

In Reply to Number

Rec: 141P

Guard

will

hang

demolition

XRZNER

at

1430hrs

*[Handwritten mark]*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*[Handwritten signature]*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1428

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SIGNED											
SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

NFVI

FROM

LUPA

Originator's Number

IS

Date

8

In Reply to Number

JODA

subjected

to heavy

shell

fire

from

bridge

to

LUPA

found at

TEL

BAZOURA

1600

has 0

JOU AYA

head

enemy

seen

prisoners

taken

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*Handwritten signature*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1612

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SIGNED				(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)							
SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER



# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

NEW

FROM

LUPA

Originator's Number

I 8

Date

8

In Reply to Number

072

Forward

elements

mouth

TYR

0

from

strong

arty

and

a/TK

for

from

FIVE

MQB9KH

0

Advance

for

moving

up

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*H. G. ...*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1630

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

*All boys*

FROM

*LVPA*

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

*Surferone 1830 hrs*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS

IN

OUT

AMN AMD Z

No. of Groups.  
GR.

29

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

~~AMN~~ NEVI

FROM

LUPA

Originator's Number

I 64

Date

8

In Reply to Number

Town	of	TYR	decided	surrender	⊙
TYR	FORCE	being	put	in	to
control	town	explicit	probably	1720 hrs	⊙
coln	moves	forward	at	hrs	hrs

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1709

SIGNED

*[Signature]*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1710

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
W				W	1714	R. Brown					

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

NEVI

FROM

LUPA

Originator's Number

19

Date

8

In Reply to Number

LUPA

at

F.I.F.

MD19LX

at

1800h

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*H. G. ...*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1800

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

NEVI  
L U P A

Originator's Number

110

Date

8

In Reply to Number

Map Ref  
(sent in code)

HQ

LUPA

104154

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

NEVI

FROM

LUPA

Originator's Number

I 11

Date

9

In Reply to Number

O.P.

~~FIVE~~

West

FIVE

MOTYXLAK

at

0456

hrs (C)

RED

Very

light

observed

at

0507 hrs

no

fire

audible

G

Two

more

very

flights

observed

0508 hrs

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*[Signature]*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0521

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN		TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT		TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT		TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

NEVI

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

LUPA

I 12

9

O.P

moved

to

F.M.F

MPBFG L W Y

at

0630hrs

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

*[Signature]*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

0658

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

No. of Groups.  
GR.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

NEVI

FROM

LUPA

Originator's Number

I13

Date

9

In Reply to Number

Our arty	opened	fire	0655 hrs	conced one
enemy positions	which	appear	to be	fill boxes
100-200 yards	EAST	of	main	rd
vicinity	Fift F	MA KOXYVB	Bombardment	continuing.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*H. Gulcher Pte*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0755

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SIGNED

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T.O.R.



# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

NEVI

FROM

LUPA

Originator's Number

I14

Date

9

In Reply to Number

Two

enemy

warships

shelling

over

Arty

Arty

replying

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*[Handwritten signature]*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0922

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SIGNED				(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)							
SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups <b>GR.</b>			Serial No.  <b>OFFICE DATE STAMP</b>
	OUT				

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO**

*NEVI*

**FROM**

*LUPA*

Originator's Number

*51*

Date

*9*

In Reply to Number

<i>LUPA</i>	<i>HQ</i>	<i>F. ref F</i>	<i>GPBLMKJR</i>		

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

*[Signature]*  
*591*

SIGNED

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER.**

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

*1310*

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

**T.H.I.**

**T.O.R.**

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

LUPA - A boy

FROM

LUPA

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

enclosed sketches

aircraft

I 15.  
advise

10  
all

replies

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

*H. Gault*  
*Plc*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.N.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

D

LUPA MACDONALD.

LUPA MACKENZIE

A Coy have advised that we can cross the river ○

Do you approve attempt by this coy to relieve later bridge ○ Will

make attempt at 800hrs provided you approve

○ There are 5 boats available to make crossing ○

Could Arty support be given for 20 mins on road areas on my

previous information report. ○ I will await

your further orders re above proposal ○ Ack

Mackenzie

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No. 7

OFFICE DATE STAMP

No. of Groups.

GR.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

LUPA

FROM

NEVI

*ALV 07 + 5*

Originator's Number

075

Date

9

In Reply to Number

DONCOL	will	<u>NOT</u>	attack	LITANI	R
Crossing	before	0530	his	today	⊙
SS	Bw	will	attempt	landing	
North	and	South	of	river	at
0400	hrs today	and	ops	must be	at
least	500	yds	<del>from</del>	South	of
the	approaches	to the	bridge	and	must

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

*W. Stanley*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

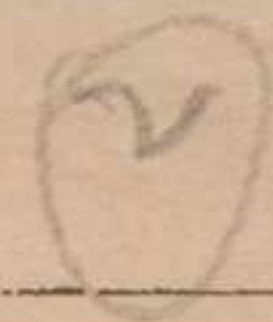
T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN



OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

be	warned of	landings	⊙	I.O.
SS	Bn	warning	which	ambushes will
be	south	of	or	after landing
⊙	Code word	between	SS Bn	and
LVPA	is	PEDDER	repeat	PEDDER ⊙
if	landings	is	not	attempted
DIONCOL	will	resume	or	commencing

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
Wt 3631	4/21.	11	2,500 pds.	2/40.	C.B.&S. Ltd.	T	51/5895.				

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

No. of Groups.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

GR.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

(5)

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

0530	ms	and	after	mopping
up	will	continue	adv.	Northwards
with	objective <sup>RD</sup>	MERDJAYOUN	-	Coast and
awaiting	approval	for	further	adv. ©
MOTCOL	will	follow	DONCOL	at
be	notified	later	ack	time to

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

SPR

0051

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

No. of Groups. OFFICE DATE STAMP

GR.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS

IN

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

~~REXI~~ ~~AFR~~ LUPA

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

077

Date

9

In Reply to Number

REXI	will	move	0600	has	via
ITAFR	SIR	to	HABBOUCH	providing	
right	flank	protection for	NEVI	REXI	
now	at	TIBNINE	and	has	been
informed of		scope	of ops to		be
undertaken		by	DONCOL		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

0103

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

~~0103~~

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER



# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO *WUVI LUPA DASA ZERI RODU DOBA TETE DAXA FAFO JODA GIFI GIRL* (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

<b>FROM</b> <i>NEVI</i>	Originator's Number. <i>077</i>	Date. <i>9</i>	In Reply to Number
-------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

<i>warning</i>	<i>order</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>following</i>	<i>hrs</i>	<i>under</i>
<i>cond</i>	<i>DASA</i>	<i>forthwith</i>	<i>JODA</i>	<i>GIFI</i>	<i>ZERI</i>
<i>[less DOZE]</i>	<i>RODU</i>	<i>[less one hr]</i>	<i>one hr</i>	<i>TETE</i>	<i>one</i>
<i>sec</i>	<i>DOBA</i>	<i>DEJU</i>	<i>FAFOD</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>above</i>
<i>called</i>	<i>MOTCOL</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>following</i>	<i>hrs</i>	<i>under</i>
<i>cond</i>	<i>WUVI</i>	<i>DOZE</i>	<i>one hr</i>	<i>RODU</i>	<i>one hr</i>
<i>TETE</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>sec</i>	<i>DOBA</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>sec</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.	TIME OF ORIGIN
---	--	---	----------------

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.  
T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups <b>GR.</b>	Serial No.
	OUT		<b>OFFICE DATE STAMP</b>

**TO** (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

<b>FROM</b>	Originator's Number.	Date.	In Reply to Number
GIRL add units follow	⊙ to above contact ack	above known as FAFOG coln	⊙ comds comds forthwith
			⊙ above orders

**THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS!**

*[Signature]*  
SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

*[Signature]*  
SIGNED

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

*By 20*

TIME OF ORIGIN

1655

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS	IN	No. of Groups. GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		
	AMN AMTD 2	28	

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

LUPA

FROM

NEVI

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

I 114

8

104/155 fap/r XPWGRY	0800 OK	hrs 0810	⊙ hrs	bridges NMS	at coast
rd NMS	to <del>MMHXUT</del> 113 173 MMHXUT	113 173 XGJMOH	⊙	0815	hrs
		to	HARBOROUGH		
			25		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

1130

SIGNED

SIGNED

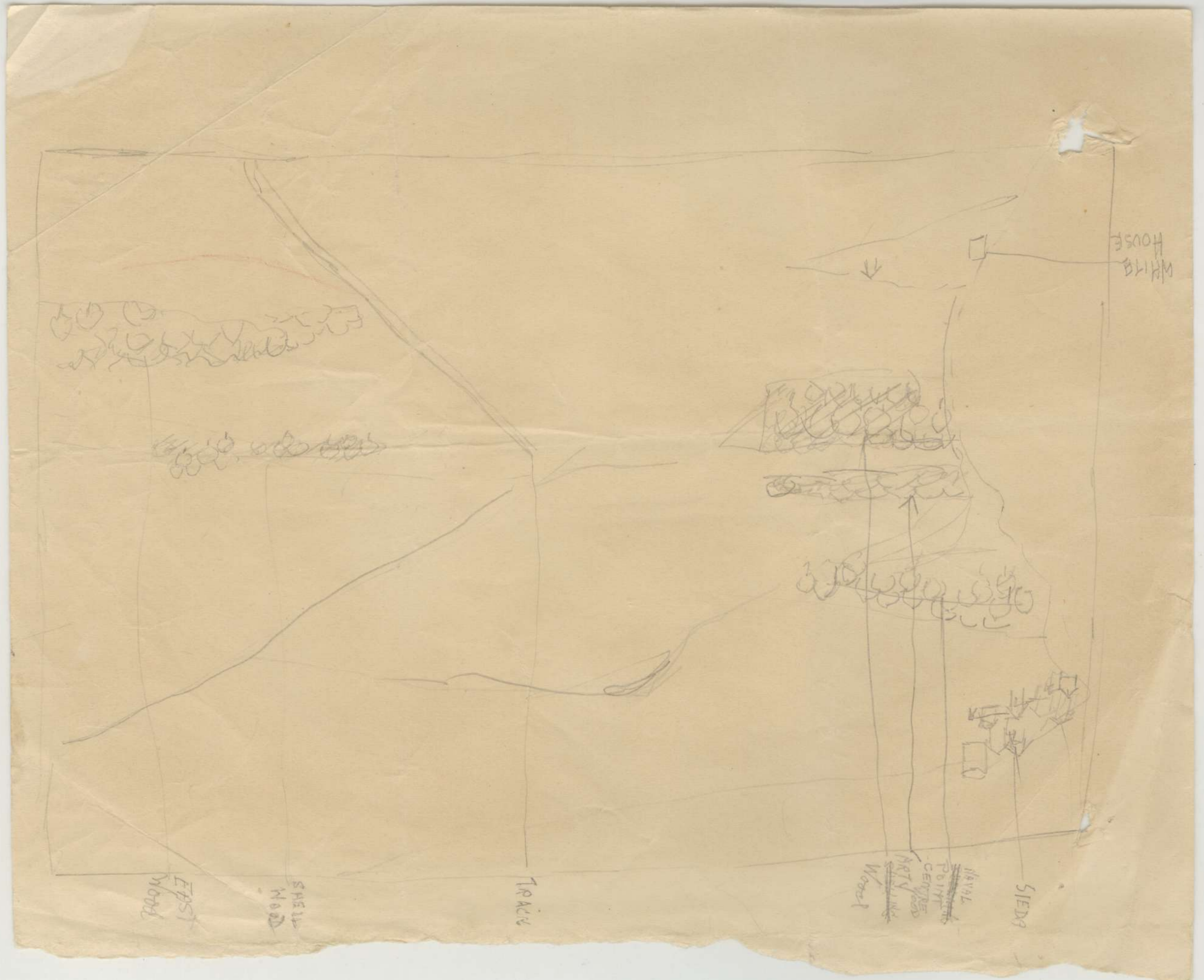
(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1232

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
W	1725										



MR 17B  
HOUSE

SIED9

Naval  
Point  
CENTRE  
Road  
ARTY  
WOOD

TRACIN

SHELL  
WOOD

EAST  
WOOD

# MESSAGE FORM

Serial No.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

DASA

FROM

NEVI A

Originator's Number

Date

In Reply to Number

Amby  
named

required  
by

and  
DASA

sent  
2230

\*

MP

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CIPHER**.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

2212

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

2214

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER